

Chad - Enquête Démographique et de Santé 2004

**Institut National de la Statistique, des Études Économiques et Démographiques
(INSEED)**

Report generated on: June 6, 2017

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

La deuxième Enquête Démographique et de Santé au Tchad (EDST-II) fait suite à celle réalisée en 1996-1997. Elle vise un échantillon représentatif national d'environ 5600 femmes âgées de 15 à 49 ans. De plus, un sous-échantillon d'un sur trois des ménages sélectionnés pour l'enquête auprès des femmes a été sélectionné pour une enquête auprès des hommes. Dans les ménages de ce sous-échantillon, tous les hommes âgés de 15 à 59 ans étaient éligibles pour être enquêtés. Comme la première enquête, elle a pour principal objectif de recueillir des informations sur la fécondité, la connaissance et l'utilisation des méthodes contraceptives, la mortalité maternelle et infantile-juvénile, et les infections sexuellement transmissibles et le sida. Les résultats de l'enquête sont présents pour le Tchad et pour trois grands domaines d'étude : la capitale N'Djamena, les Autres Villes et l'ensemble du milieu rural.

BASE DE SONDAGE

Le dernier Recensement Général de la Population et de l'Habitat (RGPH) effectué au Tchad date de 1993. Compte tenu de l'ancienneté de la liste des zones de recensement (ZD) créées pour le recensement de 1993, il aurait été préférable de tirer l'échantillon de l'EDST-II à partir d'une liste récente de ZD. En l'absence d'une telle liste récente, on a décidé d'utiliser la liste des ZD de 1993 comme base de sondage. Cependant, pour tenir compte des nouvelles zones d'extension la périphérie des 4 grandes villes N'Djamena, Sarh, Moundou et Abch, cette liste de ZD a été partiellement mise à jour. En effet, de nouvelles zones de recensement ont été découverts la périphérie de ces villes et ont été ajoutées à la liste des ZD de 1993. Au total, il existe 6 776 ZD avec des tailles très variables. Pour assurer une répartition équilibrée de l'échantillon, nous avons regroupé les 28 départements du pays en 8 régions, chaque région a été séparée en parties urbaine et rurale pour former les strates; plus la capitale comme une région spéciale, nous avons créé au total 9 régions et 17 strates. Les compositions des 9 régions sont :

- Bar Azoum : Salamat et Sila (1)
- B. E. T. : Tibesti, Ennedi, Borkou, Kanem, Barh El Gazal et Lac (2)
- Centre Est : Gura, Batha Est et Batha Ouest (3)
- Chari Baguirmi : Dababa, Baguirmi et Hadjer Lamis (4)
- Logone Occidentale : Logone Occidentale, Logone Orientale, Tandjil Est, Tandjil Ouest et Monts De Lam (5)
- Mayo Kebbi : Kabia, Mayo Boneye et Mayo Dala (6)
- Moyen Chari : Barh Koh, Mandoul et Lac Iro (7)
- Ouaddaï Est : Ouaddaï, Assongha et Biltine (8)
- N'Djamena (9)

Après la conception et la sélection de l'échantillon, un nouveau regroupement du territoire de Tchad est retenu. Ce nouveau regroupement a créé 8 nouvelles zones. Ces zones sont identifiées aussi comme des domaines d'étude. Les compositions de ces nouvelles zones sont les suivantes :

- Zone 1 : N'Djamena
- Zone 2 : B. E. T. , Kanem et Lac
- Zone 3 : Batha, Gura et Salamat
- Zone 4 : Ouaddaï et Wadi Fira
- Zone 5 : Hadjer Lamis et Chari Baguirmi
- Zone 6 : Mayo Kebbi Est et Mayo Kebbi Ouest
- Zone 7 : Logone Occidentale, Logone Orientale et Tandjil
- Zone 8 : Mandoul et Moyen Chari

CHANTILLONNAGE

L'échantillon de l'EDST-II est un échantillon aléatoire, stratifié et tiré à 2 degrés. L'unité primaire de sondage est la ZD telle que définie pour le recensement en 1993. Chaque région a été séparée en parties urbaine et rurale pour former les strates d'échantillonnage et l'échantillon a été tiré indépendamment dans chaque strate. Au premier degré, 196 ZDs ont été tirées avec une probabilité proportionnelle à la taille, la taille étant le nombre de ménages dans la ZD. Un échantillonnage des ménages dans chaque ZD sélectionnée a permis d'obtenir une liste de ménages qui a servi à sélectionner des ménages au deuxième degré. Avant le échantillonnage des ménages, chaque grande ZD a été divisée en segments dont un seul est retenu dans l'échantillon. Cette dernière étape n'est pas considérée comme un degré de tirage, car la segmentation a pour seul but de limiter le travail de échantillonnage à l'intérieur de la ZD. Au second degré, dans chacune des ZD sélectionnées au premier degré, un nombre fixe de ménages avec un tirage systématique probabiliste a été sélectionné à partir des listes nouvellement établies au moment du échantillonnage. Le nombre de ménages sélectionnés dans une ZD urbaine est de 24 ménages, et dans une ZD rurale, de 33 ménages. Au total, 5518

mnages sont sélectionnés pour l'enquête auprès des femmes.

Tous les membres des ménages tirés sont enregistrés dans le questionnaire du ménage. Chaque femme âgée de 15 à 49 ans identifiée dans le ménage, est également enquêtée avec un questionnaire femme. Parmi les ménages sélectionnés pour l'enquête auprès des femmes, un ménage sur trois est retenu pour l'enquête auprès des hommes. Le nombre de ménages sélectionnés pour l'enquête homme est de 1840. Dans ces ménages, tous les hommes âgés de 15 à 59 ans sont interrogés. Le nombre d'hommes enquêtés avec succès est estimé à 1750 hommes environ.

Au total, 196 ZDs ont été sélectionnés, dont 106 dans le milieu urbain et 90 dans le milieu rural. Pour les ménages, 5518 ont été sélectionnés au total, dont 2544 dans le milieu urbain et 2974 dans le milieu rural.

Response Rate

Les 196 grappes sélectionnées dans l'échantillon ont pu être enquêtées au cours de l'EDST-II. Au total sur 5512 ménages qui ont été sélectionnés, 5369 ont pu être enquêtés avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 99%.

L'intérieur des 5369 ménages enquêtés, 6262 femmes âgées de 15-49 ans ont été identifiées comme étant éligibles pour l'enquête individuelle et, pour 6085 d'entre elles, l'interview a pu être menée bien. Le taux de réponse s'établit donc à 97 % pour l'enquête auprès des femmes. L'enquête homme a été réalisée dans un ménage sur trois : au total, 1999 hommes de 15-59 ans ont été identifiés dans les ménages du sous-échantillon. Parmi ces 1999 hommes devant être interviewés individuellement, 1887 ont été enquêtés avec succès, soit un taux de réponse de 94 %. Quel que soit le sexe, les taux de réponse en milieu rural sont légèrement plus élevés que ceux obtenus en milieu urbain.

En dehors du milieu de résidence (la ville de N'Djamena, les Autres Villes et le milieu rural), l'analyse des résultats de l'EDST-II a été effectuée en fonction d'autres critères comme la zone de résidence qui est un regroupement des régions, l'appartenance à un groupe ethnique qui est un regroupement des ethnies et également en fonction du critère de bien-être économique (cf chapitre II pour des explications détaillées). Ce regroupement obit à un certain nombre de critères, notamment les us et coutumes et les liens historiques en ce qui concerne le regroupement des régions ; les similitudes linguistiques, les mœurs, les us et coutumes et la gestion d'un même espace géographique en ce qui concerne celui des ethnies.

Questionnaires

Overview

Afin d'atteindre les objectifs fixés, quatre types de questionnaires ont été utilisés :

a) Questionnaire ménage

Ce questionnaire permet de collecter des informations tels que le nombre de personnes composant le ménage, le sexe, l'âge, le niveau d'instruction, la prévalence des handicaps, le travail des enfants de 5-17 ans, l'enregistrement des naissances, l'état civil, etc. Des informations sur les caractéristiques du logement (approvisionnement en eau, type de toilettes, etc.) sont aussi recueillies afin d'apprécier les conditions environnementales dans lesquelles vivent les personnes enquêtées. Cependant, le but premier du questionnaire ménage est d'établir l'éligibilité des personnes interviewées individuellement. Il permet aussi de déterminer les populations de référence pour le calcul de certains indicateurs démographiques.

b) Questionnaire femme

Il comprend les sections suivantes :

- caractéristiques sociodémographiques des enquêtées. Cette section porte sur le lieu de résidence, l'âge et la date de naissance, la scolarisation, l'alphabétisation, la nationalité, la religion, l'ethnie et, l'accès aux médias.
 - reproduction. Cette section permet de collecter des informations sur les naissances vivantes que la femme a eues durant sa vie ainsi que sur leur état de survie au moment de l'enquête, sur l'état de grossesse au moment de l'enquête et sur la connaissance de la période féconde au cours du cycle mensuel.
 - planification familiale. Cette section porte sur la connaissance spontanée ou non des diverses méthodes contraceptives, sur leur utilisation ainsi que sur les diverses sources d'approvisionnement. Des questions concernant les raisons de non utilisation de la contraception figurent également dans cette section.
 - grossesses et allaitement. Cette section porte uniquement sur les naissances ayant eu lieu au cours des cinq années précédant l'enquête. Le questionnaire permet d'obtenir des informations sur la période de la grossesse, les soins prénatals y compris la vaccination antitétanique, le lieu d'accouchement et la qualification de la personne ayant assisté la femme pendant l'accouchement, le retour des règles et la reprise des rapports sexuels après la naissance de l'enfant. Concernant l'allaitement, les questions portent sur sa fréquence et sa durée, sur le type d'allaitement (maternel ou artificiel), ainsi que sur l'utilisation des différents compléments.
 - vaccination et santé des enfants. Cette section porte sur les naissances ayant eu lieu au cours des cinq années précédant l'enquête. La section porte également sur les vaccinations incluses dans le Programme Élargi de Vaccination (PEV), sur la santé des enfants de moins de cinq ans et, plus particulièrement, sur la prévalence, et le traitement de la fièvre.
 - nuptialité et activité sexuelle. Cette section permet de recueillir des informations sur l'état matrimonial, le régime de mariage (monogamie ou polygamie), l'âge aux premiers rapports sexuels ainsi que sur l'activité sexuelle.
 - connaissance et opinions sur les pratiques traditionnelles de l'excision et de l'ablation de la lèvre.
 - préférences en matière de fécondité. Cette section recueille des informations sur le désir d'enfants supplémentaires, l'intervalle entre les naissances et l'attitude concernant la taille de la famille.
 - caractéristiques du conjoint et activité professionnelle de la femme. Dans cette section, les questions concernent les caractéristiques socioprofessionnelles du conjoint des femmes en union et sur l'activité professionnelle des femmes.
 - maladies sexuellement transmissibles et VIH/sida. Cette section permet d'obtenir des informations sur la connaissance des modes de transmission et de prévention des IST ainsi qu'une prévalence déclarée des IST.
 - mortalité maternelle. Au niveau de cette section, on enregistre des informations sur l'âge et l'état de survie des frères et sœurs de l'enquête. Pour les sœurs âgées de 12 ans ou plus, des questions supplémentaires permettent de déterminer si le décès est en rapport avec la maternité.
 - mesures anthropométriques. Cette section est consacrée aux mesures anthropométriques des femmes enquêtées et de leurs enfants âgés de moins de cinq ans.
- Ces sections permettent de calculer les différents indicateurs signalés précédemment.

c) Questionnaire homme

Il s'agit également d'un questionnaire individuel comprenant les six sections suivantes :

- caractéristiques sociodémographiques des enquêtés,
- reproduction,
- planification familiale,
- nuptialité et activité sexuelle,
- excision,
- préférences en matière de fécondité,
- Infections Sexuellement Transmissibles et VIH/Sida.

d) Questionnaire communautaire

Il porte sur les infrastructures socioéconomiques et sanitaires des 196 grappes visites. Cette enquête a été réalisée en même temps que l'enquête principale.

Ces instruments ont été développés à partir des questionnaires de base du programme DHS, préalablement adaptés au contexte tchadien et en tenant compte des objectifs de l'enquête. Par ailleurs, environ 80 expressions et termes relatifs aux parties sensibles des questionnaires (en particulier, les questions sur la reproduction, l'activité sexuelle, la contraception, les maladies et l'excision) ont été traduits en 8 principales langues parlées au Tchad de façon ce qu'au cours de l'enquête, les enquêtrices traduisent les questions le plus fidèlement possible. Ces lexiques ont été testés et améliorés au cours des formations et du pré-test avant leur utilisation pour l'enquête principale.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2004-07	2005-12	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

CARTOGRAPHIE

L'opération de cartographie et de dénombrement des ménages des 196 grappes de l'échantillon a débuté au mois d'avril 2004 et s'est achevée au mois de mai 2004, soit deux mois de travail pour cette activité. Vingt-huit agents cartographes et numérateurs, préalablement formés, étaient chargés de ce travail.

ENQUÊTE PILOTE

Au mois de mai 2004, les questionnaires en français ont été testés, en utilisant les lexiques en langues nationales, dans le cadre d'une pré-enquête à laquelle ont participé 22 enquêteurs et enquêtrées. Cette pré-enquête a duré cinq jours et s'est déroulée sur deux zones de la ville de N'Djamena et deux zones rurales qui ne faisaient pas partie de l'échantillon de l'enquête. Cette opération a permis de réviser les questionnaires ainsi que les lexiques en langues nationales.

ENQUÊTE PRINCIPALE

La formation pour l'enquête principale a duré quatre semaines pendant lesquelles différents consultants nationaux sont intervenus pour présenter aux enquêteurs et enquêtrées un panorama complet de l'état sanitaire du pays et leur expliquer l'importance de l'EDST-II. À l'issue de la formation, huit équipes, chacune composée de trois enquêteurs, d'un enquêteur chargé des enquêtes auprès des hommes, d'un chef d'équipe, d'une contrôleur et d'un chauffeur, ont visité les grappes sélectionnées pour procéder aux interviews.

La collecte des données s'est déroulée de 23 juillet au 10 décembre 2004.

Data Processing

Data Editing

La saisie des données sur micro-ordinateur a débuté une semaine après le démarrage de l'enquête sur le terrain, en utilisant le logiciel CSPro, développé conjointement par le Bureau du Recensement des États-Unis, le Programme DHS, et le Serpro S.A. Deux personnes étaient chargées de la vérification des questionnaires ainsi que de la codification des questions relatives aux catégories socioprofessionnelles. La saisie a été réalisée par quatorze opérateurs, assistés de deux contrôleurs et supervisés par l'équipe technique. Tous les questionnaires ont fait l'objet d'une double saisie, ce qui a permis d'éliminer du fichier, les erreurs dues à la saisie. Par ailleurs, un programme de contrôle de qualité permettait de détecter, pour chaque équipe, certaines des principales erreurs de collecte. Ces informations étaient immédiatement répercutées sur les équipes de terrain lors des missions de supervision afin d'améliorer la qualité des données.

Other Processing

Comme l'EDST-I, les travaux d'analyse ont été réalisés en collaboration avec Macro International. Contrairement à l'EDST-I qui comportait 12 chapitres, l'EDST-II en comporte 16. Cette augmentation du nombre de chapitres est liée au rajout de nouveaux thèmes jugés utiles par les membres du Comité de pilotage de l'EDST-II ; il s'agit des thèmes suivants : le handicap, l'ablation de la lèvre, l'excision et le travail des enfants.

Sur les seize chapitres, treize ont été traités par les Experts nationaux et trois par ORC Macro International. Un séminaire d'harmonisation et de pré-finalisation du rapport national, d'une durée de cinq jours a été organisé du 8 au 13 août 2005 à N'Djamena au Tchad. Tous les chapitres traités ont été centralisés à l'INSEED un mois avant pour être reproduits et distribués aux différents consultants et personnes ressources pour lecture et observations avant l'atelier de validation.

Excepté les Experts de Macro, le séminaire a regroupé en plus des analystes nationaux, les personnes ressources venant du ministre de la Santé Publique, du ministre de l'Éducation Nationale, du ministre de l'Action Sociale et de la Famille et de l'Université du Tchad. À la suite de la saisie, les données ont été vérifiées en vue de vérifier la cohérence interne des réponses. La vérification finale a été réalisée par un informaticien et un démographe du programme DHS, utilisant une technique prouvée au cours de dizaines d'enquêtes similaires.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

Les erreurs de sondage peuvent être évaluées statistiquement. L'échantillon sélectionné pour l'EDST-II n'est qu'un parmi un grand nombre d'échantillons de même taille qui peuvent être sélectionnés dans la même population avec le même plan de sondage. Chacun de ces échantillons peut produire des résultats peu différents de ceux obtenus avec l'échantillon actuellement choisi. L'erreur de sondage est une mesure de cette variabilité entre tous les échantillons possibles. Bien que cette variabilité ne puisse pas être mesurée exactement, elle peut néanmoins être estimée à partir des données collectées.

L'erreur-type (ET) est un indice particulièrement utile pour mesurer l'erreur de sondage d'un paramètre (moyenne, proportion ou taux), elle est la racine carrée de la variance du paramètre. L'erreur-type peut être utilisée pour calculer des intervalles de confiance dans lesquels nous considérons que se trouve la vraie valeur du paramètre avec un certain niveau de confiance. Par exemple, la vraie valeur d'un paramètre se trouve dans les limites de sa valeur estimée plus ou moins deux fois de son erreur-type, avec un niveau de confiance de 95 %.

Si l'échantillon avait été tiré d'après un plan de sondage aléatoire simple, il aurait été possible d'utiliser des formules simples pour calculer les erreurs de sondage. Cependant, l'échantillon de l'EDST-II tant un échantillon stratifié et tiré en deux degrés, des formules plus complexes ont été utilisées. Le module erreurs de sondage du logiciel ISSA a été utilisé pour calculer les erreurs de sondage suivant la méthodologie statistique appropriée. Ce module utilise la méthode de linéarisation (Taylor) pour des estimations telles que les moyennes ou proportions, et la méthode de Jackknife pour des estimations plus complexes telles que l'indice synthétique de fécondité et les quotients de mortalité.

Il existe un deuxième indice très utile qui est la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) ou effet de grappe : c'est le rapport de l'erreur-type observée sur l'erreur-type qu'on aurait obtenue si un sondage aléatoire simple avait été utilisé. Cet indice révèle dans quelle mesure le plan de sondage qui a été choisi se rapproche d'un échantillon aléatoire simple de même taille : la valeur 1 de la REPS indique que le plan de sondage est aussi efficace qu'un échantillon aléatoire simple, alors qu'une valeur supérieure à 1 indique un accroissement de l'erreur de sondage d'un plan de sondage plus complexe et moins efficace du point de vue statistique. Le logiciel calcule aussi l'erreur relative et l'intervalle de confiance pour chaque estimation.

Les erreurs de sondage pour l'EDST-II ont été calculées pour certaines des variables les plus intéressantes. Les résultats de l'enquête sont présentés dans une annexe du Rapport Final pour le Tchad, pour la capitale N'Djamena, pour les Autres Villes, pour l'ensemble du milieu urbain et l'ensemble du milieu rural. Pour chaque variable, le type de statistique (moyenne, proportion ou taux) et la population de base sont présentés dans le tableau B.1 du Rapport Final. Les tableaux B.2 B.6 présentent la valeur de la statistique (M), l'erreur-type (ET), le nombre de cas non-pondérés (N) et pondérés (N'), la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS), l'erreur relative (ET/M), et l'intervalle de confiance 95 % (M \pm 2ET) pour chaque variable. L'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) est non-défini quand l'écart-type sous l'échantillon aléatoire simple est zéro (quand l'estimation est proche de 0 ou 1). Dans le cas de l'indice synthétique de fécondité, le nombre de cas non-pondérés n'est pas pertinent, car la valeur non-pondérée de femmes-années d'exposition au risque de grossesse n'est pas connue.

L'intervalle de confiance est interprété de la manière suivante : pour la variable Enfants nés vivants, l'EDST-II a donné un nombre moyen d'enfants nés vivants de 3,709 pour l'ensemble des femmes, auquel correspond une erreur-type de 0,056 enfants. Dans 95 % des échantillons de taille et caractéristique identiques, la valeur réelle du nombre moyen d'enfants nés vivants des femmes âgées de 15-49 ans se trouve entre 3,709 - 20,056 et 3,709 + 20,056, soit 3,598 et 3,820.

Les erreurs de sondage ont été analysées pour l'échantillon national de femmes et pour deux groupes d'estimations : (1) moyennes et proportions, et (2) taux démographiques. Les erreurs relatives (ET/M) des moyennes et proportions se situent entre 0,9 % et 72,3 % avec une moyenne de 10,05 %. Les erreurs relatives les plus élevées sont généralement celles des estimations de très faible valeur (par exemple, parmi les femmes actuellement en union qui utilisent actuellement la stérilisation féminine). Si on exclut les estimations de très faible valeur (moins de 10 %), la moyenne tombe à 5,5 %. Ainsi, en général, les erreurs relatives de la plupart des estimations pour l'ensemble du pays sont faibles, sauf dans les cas de très faibles proportions. L'erreur relative de l'indice de fécondité est assez faible : 2,4 %. Cependant, pour les taux de mortalité, l'erreur relative moyenne est plus élevée : 7,2 %.

Il existe des différences entre les erreurs relatives au niveau des sous-échantillons. Par exemple, pour la variable Enfants nés vivants des femmes âgées de 40-49 ans, l'erreur relative pour l'échantillon de femmes est respectivement de 1,4 %, 3,7 % et 2,4 % pour l'ensemble du pays, la capitale N'Djamena et l'ensemble du milieu urbain.

Pour l'échantillon national de femmes, la moyenne de la racine carrée de l'effet du plan de sondage (REPS) calculée pour l'ensemble des estimations est de 1,62, ce qui veut dire que, par rapport à un échantillon aléatoire simple, l'erreur de sondage est multipliée en moyenne par un facteur de 1,62 parce qu'on utilise un plan de sondage complexe (par grappes et plusieurs degrés) et moins efficace.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Les erreurs de mesure sont celles associées à la mise en œuvre de la collecte et de l'exploitation des données telles que l'omission de ménages sélectionnés, la mauvaise interprétation des questions de la part de l'enquêtrice ou de l'enquête, ou les erreurs de saisie des données. Bien que tout le possible ait été fait pour minimiser ce type d'erreur pendant la mise en œuvre de l'EDST-II, il est difficile d'éviter et d'évaluer toutes les erreurs de mesure.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Basic Data
Cases	5512
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V26	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V33	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V35	hv035	Number of eligible children for height & weight - NA	discrete	numeric	
V36	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters - NA	discrete	numeric	
V37	hv041	Total adults measured - NA	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin - NA	discrete	numeric	
V39	hv043	Selection for women's status module - NA	discrete	numeric	
V40	hv044	Selection for domestic violence module - NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	29614
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V41	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V42	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V43	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv108	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv110	Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv116	Currently, formerly, never m.	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin - NA	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv122	Educational level during current school year - NA	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv123	Grade of education during current school year - NA	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv124	Education in single years - current school year - NA	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv125	Member attended school during previous school year - NA	discrete	numeric	
V67	hv126	Educational level during previous school year - NA	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv127	Grade of education during previous school year - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V69	hv128	Education in single years - previous school year - NA	discrete	numeric	
V70	hv129	School attendance status - NA	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	5369
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V71	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V72	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv225	Share toilet with other households - NA	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv226	Type of cooking fuel - NA	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv228	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv230	Place for hand washing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv231	Items present: Water, tap - NA	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv232	Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent - NA	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv233	Items present: Basin - NA	discrete	numeric	
V98	hv234	Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables (type of lighting, public network electricity, personal electricity, number of camel/horse/donkey, use of iodized salt, and number of sleeping rooms)
Cases	5512
Variable(s)	16
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V99	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V100	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V101	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V102	hml1	Number of mosquito nets - NA	discrete	numeric	
V103	hml1a	Number of mosquito nets with specific information - NA	discrete	numeric	
V104	hml2	Number of children under bednet previous night - NA	discrete	numeric	
V105	shresid	Rsidence	discrete	numeric	
V106	shnewzon	New 'zones'	discrete	numeric	
V107	sh61a	Public network electricity	discrete	numeric	
V108	sh61b	Personnal electricity	discrete	numeric	
V109	sh62	Type of lighting	discrete	numeric	
V110	sh63d	Pirogue	discrete	numeric	
V111	sh63e	Cart {Charrette}	discrete	numeric	
V112	sh63f	Camel/horse/donkey	discrete	numeric	
V113	sh64	Number of sleeping rooms	discrete	numeric	
V114	sh72	Sel iod	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Schedule (ever attended school, child work, and impairment)
Cases	29614
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V115	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V116	idxh4	Index to household schedule	contin	numeric	
V117	hml12	Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night - NA	discrete	numeric	
V118	hml13	1st net number for net person slept under last night - NA	discrete	numeric	
V119	hml14	2nd net number for net person slept under last night - NA	discrete	numeric	
V120	hml15	3rd net number for net person slept under last night - NA	discrete	numeric	
V121	hml16	Corrected age from individual questionnaire - NA	discrete	numeric	
V122	hml17	Flag for AH07 age from individual file - NA	discrete	numeric	
V123	hml18	Pregnancy from individual questionnaire - NA	discrete	numeric	
V124	hml19	Person sleep under an ever treated bednet - NA	discrete	numeric	
V125	sh09n	Ever attended school, aged 6+/Highest school level	discrete	numeric	
V126	sh09c	Ever attended school, aged 6+/Highest grade completed in level	discrete	numeric	
V127	sh10	Ever attended school, aged 6-24/Currently going to school	discrete	numeric	
V128	sh19	Worked last week	discrete	numeric	
V129	sh20	Number of hours worked last week	discrete	numeric	
V130	sh21	Worked last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V131	sh22	Worked at home last week	discrete	numeric	
V132	sh23	Number of hours worked at home last week	discrete	numeric	
V133	sh24	Worked in family business last week	discrete	numeric	
V134	sh25	Number of hours worked in family business last week	discrete	numeric	
V135	sh29	Children de-facto aged under 10: Civil registration	discrete	numeric	
V136	sh30	Children de-facto aged under 10: Timing of registration	discrete	numeric	
V137	sh32	Impairment/Dismemberment	discrete	numeric	
V138	sh33	Impairment/Dismemberment, origin	discrete	numeric	
V139	sh35	Impairment/Malformation	discrete	numeric	
V140	sh36	Impairment/Malformation, origin	discrete	numeric	
V141	sh37	Impairment/Malformation, extent of impairment	discrete	numeric	
V142	sh39	Impairment/Blindness	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V143	sh40	Impairment/Blindness, origin	discrete	numeric	
V144	sh41	Impairment/Blindness, extent of impairment	discrete	numeric	
V145	sh43	Impairment/Deafness	discrete	numeric	
V146	sh44	Impairment/Deafness, origin	discrete	numeric	
V147	sh45	Impairment/Deafness, extent of impairment	discrete	numeric	
V148	sh47	Impairment/Muteness	discrete	numeric	
V149	sh48	Impairment/Muteness, origin	discrete	numeric	
V150	sh49	Impairment/Muteness, extent of impairment	discrete	numeric	
V151	sh51	Impairment/Lost limbs	discrete	numeric	
V152	sh52	Impairment/Lost limbs, origin	discrete	numeric	
V153	sh53	Impairment/Lost limbs, loss of sensibility	discrete	numeric	
V154	sh55	Impairment/Behavior troubles	discrete	numeric	
V155	sh56	Impairment/Behavior troubles, origin	discrete	numeric	
V156	sh57	Impairment/Behavioral trouble, extent of impairment	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	6264
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V157	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V158	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V159	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V160	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V161	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V162	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V163	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V164	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V165	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V166	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V167	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V168	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V169	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V170	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V171	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V172	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V173	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V174	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V175	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V176	v017	CMC start of calendar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V177	v018	Row of month of interview - NA	discrete	numeric	
V178	v019	Length of calendar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V179	v019a	Number of calendar columns - NA	discrete	numeric	
V180	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V181	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V182	v022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V183	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V184	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V185	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V186	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V187	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V188	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V189	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V190	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V191	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V192	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V193	v033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V194	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V195	v040	Cluster altitude in meters - NA	discrete	numeric	
V196	v042	Household selection for hemoglobin - NA	discrete	numeric	
V197	v043	Selection for women's status module - NA	discrete	numeric	
V198	v044	Selection for domestic violence module - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	6085
Variable(s)	54
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V199	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V200	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V201	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V202	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V203	v103	Childhood place of residence - NA	discrete	numeric	
V204	v104	Years lived in place of res. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V205	v105	Type of place of previous res. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V206	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V207	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V208	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V209	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V210	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V211	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V212	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V213	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V214	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V215	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V216	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V217	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V218	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V219	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V220	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V221	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V222	v131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V223	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V224	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V225	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V226	v136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V227	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V228	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V229	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V230	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V231	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V232	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V233	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V234	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V235	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V236	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V237	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V238	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V239	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V240	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V241	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V242	v156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary - NA	discrete	numeric	
V243	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V244	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V245	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V246	v160	Toilet facilities shared - NA	discrete	numeric	
V247	v161	Type of cooking fuel - NA	discrete	numeric	
V248	v162	Place for hand washing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V249	v163	Presence of water/tap in household - NA	discrete	numeric	
V250	v164	Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household - NA	discrete	numeric	
V251	v165	Presence of basin in household - NA	discrete	numeric	
V252	v166	Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction(Birth history)
Cases	21448
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V253	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V254	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V255	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V256	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V257	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V258	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V259	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V260	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V261	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V262	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V263	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V264	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V265	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V266	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V267	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V268	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V269	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V270	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V271	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V272	b16	Child's line number in household - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	6085
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V273	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V274	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V275	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V276	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V277	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V278	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V279	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V280	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V281	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V282	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V283	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V284	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V285	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V286	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V287	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V288	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V289	v215	Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V290	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V291	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V292	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V293	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V294	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V295	v221	Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V296	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V297	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V298	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V299	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V300	v226	Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V301	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V302	v228	Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric	
V303	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V304	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V305	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V306	v232	Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric	
V307	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V308	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V309	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric	
V310	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric	
V311	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V312	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning - NA	discrete	numeric	
V313	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V314	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V315	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V316	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	63893
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V317	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V318	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V319	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V320	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V321	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V322	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V323	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V324	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V325	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	6085
Variable(s)	93
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V326	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V327	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V328	v310	Living children at first use	contin	numeric	
V329	v311	Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V330	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V331	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V332	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V333	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V334	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V335	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V336	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V337	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V338	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V339	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V340	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V341	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V342	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V343	v359	Last method disc. last 5 years - NA	discrete	numeric	
V344	v360	Reason of last discontinuation - NA	discrete	numeric	
V345	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V346	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V347	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V348	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V349	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V350	v375a	Main reason not using a method -NA	discrete	numeric	
V351	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V352	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric	
V353	v379	Source known for any method - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V354	v380	Source known for any method - NA	discrete	numeric	
V355	v384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V356	v384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V357	v384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V358	v393	Visited by FP worker last 12m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V359	v394	Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric	
V360	v395	At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric	
V361	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V362	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V363	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic	discrete	numeric	
V364	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V365	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker - NA	discrete	numeric	
V366	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users: Military hospital/garrison	discrete	numeric	
V367	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users: Pharmacy in hospital/health centre	discrete	numeric	
V368	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector - NA	discrete	numeric	
V369	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V370	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V371	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V372	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V373	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl - NA	discrete	numeric	
V374	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V375	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users: Ass.Tchad. Bientre Familial	discrete	numeric	
V376	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users: Priv/Enterprise health centre	discrete	numeric	
V377	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-users: Infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V378	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V379	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric	
V380	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-users: traditional pract - NA	discrete	numeric	
V381	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	discrete	numeric	
V382	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users: Itinerant merchant	discrete	numeric	
V383	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-users: (Mixed) Village' pharmacy/health centre	discrete	numeric	
V384	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric	
V385	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V386	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V387	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children - NA	discrete	numeric	
V388	v3a02	Told about side effects - NA	discrete	numeric	
V389	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or FP worker - NA	discrete	numeric	
V390	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects - NA	discrete	numeric	
V391	v3a05	Told about other FP methods - NA	discrete	numeric	
V392	v3a06	Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker - NA	discrete	numeric	
V393	v3a07	First source for current method - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V394	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric	
V395	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V396	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V397	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V398	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V399	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V400	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V401	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V402	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V403	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V404	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V405	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V406	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V407	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V408	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V409	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric	
V410	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V411	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V412	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V413	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes	discrete	numeric	
V414	v3a08u	Reason not using: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V415	v3a08v	Reason not using: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V416	v3a08w	Reason not using: Country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V417	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric	
V418	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	5635
Variable(s)	156
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V419	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V420	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V421	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V422	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V423	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V424	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V425	m2c	Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V426	m2d	Prenatal: Matrone, agent de l'hopital	discrete	numeric	
V427	m2e	Prenatal: CS health profession - NA	discrete	numeric	
V428	m2f	Prenatal: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V429	m2g	Prenatal: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V430	m2h	Prenatal: relative - NA	discrete	numeric	
V431	m2i	Prenatal: Agent de sante villagoise	discrete	numeric	
V432	m2j	Prenatal: Secouriste	discrete	numeric	
V433	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V434	m2l	Prenatal: Trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V435	m2m	Prenatal: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V436	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V437	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V438	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V439	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V440	m3d	Assistance: Matrone, agent de l'hopital	discrete	numeric	
V441	m3e	Assistance: CS health profess. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V442	m3f	Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V443	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric	
V444	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric	
V445	m3i	Assistance: Agent de sante villagoise	discrete	numeric	
V446	m3j	Assistance: Secouriste	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V447	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V448	m3l	Assistance: Trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V449	m3m	Assistance: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V450	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V451	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V452	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V453	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V454	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V455	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V456	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V457	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V458	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V459	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric	
V460	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V461	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V462	m17	Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric	
V463	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V464	m19	Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V465	m19a	Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric	
V466	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V467	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V468	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V469	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V470	m35	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V471	m36	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V472	m37a	Times gave child plain water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V473	m37b	Times gave child sugar water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V474	m37c	Times gave child fruit juice - NA	discrete	numeric	
V475	m37d	Times gave child herbal tea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V476	m37e	Times gave child powdered/tinned milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V477	m37f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula - NA	discrete	numeric	
V478	m37g	Times gave child fresh milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V479	m37h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V480	m37i	Times given country specific other liquid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V481	m37j	Times given country specific other liquid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V482	m37k	Times given country specific other liquid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V483	m37l	Times gave child other liquid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V484	m37m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V485	m37n	Times given any green leafy vegetables - NA	discrete	numeric	
V486	m37o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V487	m37p	Times given other solid, semi-solid foods - NA	discrete	numeric	
V488	m37q	Times given food made from local grain - NA	discrete	numeric	
V489	m37r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber - NA	discrete	numeric	
V490	m37s	Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry - NA	discrete	numeric	
V491	m37t	Times gave child meat	discrete	numeric	
V492	m37u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables - NA	discrete	numeric	
V493	m37v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs - NA	discrete	numeric	
V494	m37w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V495	m37x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt - NA	discrete	numeric	
V496	m37y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter - NA	discrete	numeric	
V497	m37z	Times gave child country specific food - NA	discrete	numeric	
V498	m37xx	Times gave child country specific food - NA	discrete	numeric	
V499	m37xy	Times gave child country specific food - NA	discrete	numeric	
V500	m37xz	Times gave child country specific food - NA	discrete	numeric	
V501	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V502	m39	Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday - NA	discrete	numeric	
V503	m40a	Last 7 days - plain water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V504	m40b	Last 7 days - sugar water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V505	m40c	Last 7 days - fruit juice - NA	discrete	numeric	
V506	m40d	Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V507	m40e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinned milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V508	m40f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula - NA	discrete	numeric	
V509	m40g	Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V510	m40h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V511	m40i	Last 7 days - country specific other liquid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V512	m40j	Last 7 days - country specific other liquid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V513	m40k	Last 7 days - country specific other liquid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V514	m40l	Last 7 days - other liquid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V515	m40m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V516	m40n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables - NA	discrete	numeric	
V517	m40o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits - NA	discrete	numeric	
V518	m40p	Last 7 days - other solid, semi-solid foods - NA	discrete	numeric	
V519	m40q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain - NA	discrete	numeric	
V520	m40r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber - NA	discrete	numeric	
V521	m40s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry - NA	discrete	numeric	
V522	m40t	Last 7 days - meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V523	m40u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables - NA	discrete	numeric	
V524	m40v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs - NA	discrete	numeric	
V525	m40w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V526	m40x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V527	m40y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter - NA	discrete	numeric	
V528	m40z	Last 7 days - country specific food - NA	discrete	numeric	
V529	m40xx	Last 7 days - country specific food - NA	discrete	numeric	
V530	m40xy	Last 7 days - country specific food - NA	discrete	numeric	
V531	m40xz	Last 7 days - country specific food - NA	discrete	numeric	
V532	m41	Months pregnant for last antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V533	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric	
V534	m42b	During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric	
V535	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V536	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V537	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V538	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V539	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V540	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V541	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V542	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V543	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V544	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V545	m49b	During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V546	m49c	During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V547	m49d	During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria - NA	discrete	numeric	
V548	m49e	During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria - NA	discrete	numeric	
V549	m49f	During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria - NA	discrete	numeric	
V550	m49g	During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria - NA	discrete	numeric	
V551	m49x	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V552	m49z	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V553	m50	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V554	m51	Checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V555	m52	After birth, health professional checked health	discrete	numeric	
V556	m53	Place for checkup	discrete	numeric	
V557	m54	Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery - NA	discrete	numeric	
V558	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V559	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V560	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V561	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V562	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution - NA	discrete	numeric	
V563	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice - NA	discrete	numeric	
V564	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula - NA	discrete	numeric	
V565	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V566	m55i	First 3 days, given honey - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V567	m55j	First 3 days, given country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V568	m55k	First 3 days, given country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V569	m55l	First 3 days, given country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V570	m55m	First 3 days, given country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V571	m55n	First 3 days, given country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V572	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V573	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V574	m56	Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	6085
Variable(s)	119
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V575	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V576	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V577	v401	Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V578	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V579	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V580	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V581	v407	Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V582	v408	Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V583	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric	
V584	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V585	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V586	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V587	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V588	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V589	v421	Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V590	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V591	v437	Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	contin	numeric	
V592	v438	Respondent's height (cms-1d)	contin	numeric	
V593	v439	Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V594	v440	Ht/A Standard deviations (resp	discrete	numeric	
V595	v441	Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp	discrete	numeric	
V596	v442	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V597	v443	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V598	v444	Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V599	v444a	Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V600	v445	Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V601	v446	Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V602	v447	Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V603	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric	
V604	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V605	v452b	Line no. of parent/caretaker - NA	discrete	numeric	
V606	v452c	Read consent statement - NA	discrete	numeric	
V607	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V608	v454	Currently pregnant (household report) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V609	v455	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V610	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V611	v457	Anemia level - NA	discrete	numeric	
V612	v458	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	
V613	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	discrete	numeric	
V614	v460	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report)	discrete	numeric	
V615	v461	Respondent slept under bednet	discrete	numeric	
V616	v462	Washed hands before preparing last meal - NA	discrete	numeric	
V617	v463a	Smokes cigarettes - NA	discrete	numeric	
V618	v463b	Smokes pipe - NA	discrete	numeric	
V619	v463c	Smokes other tobacco - NA	discrete	numeric	
V620	v463d	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V621	v463e	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V622	v463f	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V623	v463g	Smokes country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V624	v463z	Smokes nothing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V625	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours - NA	discrete	numeric	
V626	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet - NA	discrete	numeric	
V627	v466	When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought - NA	discrete	numeric	
V628	v467a	Getting medical help for self: know where to go - NA	discrete	numeric	
V629	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go - NA	discrete	numeric	
V630	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx - NA	discrete	numeric	
V631	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility - NA	discrete	numeric	
V632	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport - NA	discrete	numeric	
V633	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone - NA	discrete	numeric	
V634	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov - NA	discrete	numeric	
V635	v468	Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric	
V636	v469a	Times gave child plain water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V637	v469b	Times gave child sugar water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V638	v469c	Times gave child fruit juice - NA	discrete	numeric	
V639	v469d	Times gave child herbal tea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V640	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V641	v469f	Times gave child commercially produced baby formula - NA	discrete	numeric	
V642	v469g	Times gave child fresh milk - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V643	v469h	Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V644	v469i	Times given country specific other liquid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V645	v469j	Times given country specific other liquid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V646	v469k	Times given country specific other liquid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V647	v469l	Times gave child other liquid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V648	v469m	Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V649	v469n	Times given any green leafy vegetables - NA	discrete	numeric	
V650	v469o	Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits - NA	discrete	numeric	
V651	v469p	Times given other solid, semi-solid foods - NA	discrete	numeric	
V652	v469q	Times given food made from local grain - NA	discrete	numeric	
V653	v469r	Times given food made from local roots/tuber - NA	discrete	numeric	
V654	v469s	Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry - NA	discrete	numeric	
V655	v469t	Times gave child meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V656	v469u	Times gave child other fruits/vegetables - NA	discrete	numeric	
V657	v469v	Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs - NA	discrete	numeric	
V658	v469w	Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V659	v469x	Times gave child cheese/yogurt - NA	discrete	numeric	
V660	v469y	Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter - NA	discrete	numeric	
V661	v469z	Times gave child country specific food - NA	discrete	numeric	
V662	v469xx	Times gave child country specific food - NA	discrete	numeric	
V663	v469xy	Times gave child country specific food - NA	discrete	numeric	
V664	v469xz	Times gave child country specific food - NA	discrete	numeric	
V665	v470a	Last 7 days - plain water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V666	v470b	Last 7 days - sugar water - NA	discrete	numeric	
V667	v470c	Last 7 days - fruit juice - NA	discrete	numeric	
V668	v470d	Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA	discrete	numeric	
V669	v470e	Last 7 days - powdered/tinned milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V670	v470f	Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula - NA	discrete	numeric	
V671	v470g	Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V672	v470h	Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V673	v470i	Last 7 days - country specific other liquid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V674	v470j	Last 7 days - country specific other liquid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V675	v470k	Last 7 days - country specific other liquid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V676	v470l	Last 7 days - other liquid - NA	discrete	numeric	
V677	v470m	Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V678	v470n	Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables - NA	discrete	numeric	
V679	v470o	Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits - NA	discrete	numeric	
V680	v470p	Last 7 days - other solid, semi-solid foods - NA	discrete	numeric	
V681	v470q	Last 7 days - food made from local grain - NA	discrete	numeric	
V682	v470r	Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V683	v470s	Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry - NA	discrete	numeric	
V684	v470t	Last 7 days - meat - NA	discrete	numeric	
V685	v470u	Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables - NA	discrete	numeric	
V686	v470v	Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs - NA	discrete	numeric	
V687	v470w	Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V688	v470x	Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt - NA	discrete	numeric	
V689	v470y	Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter - NA	discrete	numeric	
V690	v470z	Last 7 days - country specific food - NA	discrete	numeric	
V691	v470xx	Last 7 days - country specific food - NA	discrete	numeric	
V692	v470xy	Last 7 days - country specific food - NA	discrete	numeric	
V693	v470xz	Last 7 days - country specific food - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	5635
Variable(s)	136
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V694	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V695	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V696	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V697	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V698	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V699	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V700	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V701	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V702	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V703	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V704	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V705	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V706	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V707	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V708	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V709	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V710	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V711	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V712	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V713	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V714	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V715	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V716	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V717	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V718	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V719	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V720	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V721	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V722	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V723	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V724	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V725	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V726	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V727	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V728	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V729	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V730	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V731	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V732	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V733	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V734	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V735	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V736	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V737	h12b	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric	
V738	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V739	h12d	Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V740	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker - NA	discrete	numeric	
V741	h12f	Diarrhea: Military hospital/garrison	discrete	numeric	
V742	h12g	Diarrhea: Pharmacy in hospital/health centre	discrete	numeric	
V743	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector - NA	discrete	numeric	
V744	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V745	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric	
V746	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V747	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V748	h12m	Diarrhea: private mobile cln - NA	discrete	numeric	
V749	h12n	Diarrhea: comm.health worker - NA	discrete	numeric	
V750	h12o	Diarrhea: Private health center	discrete	numeric	
V751	h12p	Diarrhea: Enterprise health center	discrete	numeric	
V752	h12q	Diarrhea: Infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V753	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric	
V754	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric	
V755	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric	
V756	h12u	Diarrhea: Secouriste	discrete	numeric	
V757	h12v	Diarrhea: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V758	h12w	Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector - NA	discrete	numeric	
V759	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V760	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V761	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V762	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V763	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric	
V764	h15	Given other pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V765	h15a	Given antibiotics (CS) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V766	h15b	Given an injection	discrete	numeric	
V767	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V768	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric	
V769	h15e	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V770	h15f	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V771	h15g	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V772	h15h	Given CS other treatment - NA	discrete	numeric	
V773	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V774	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V775	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V776	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V777	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V778	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V779	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric	
V780	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric	
V781	h32c	Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric	
V782	h32d	Fever/cough: mobile clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V783	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr - NA	discrete	numeric	
V784	h32f	Fever/cough: Military hospital/garrison	discrete	numeric	
V785	h32g	Fever/cough: Pharmacy in hospital	discrete	numeric	
V786	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sector - NA	discrete	numeric	
V787	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric	
V788	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric	
V789	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V790	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V791	h32m	Fever/cough: private mobile cl - NA	discrete	numeric	
V792	h32n	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr - NA	discrete	numeric	
V793	h32o	Fever/cough: private health centre	discrete	numeric	
V794	h32p	Fever/cough: enterprise health centre	discrete	numeric	
V795	h32q	Fever/cough: Cabinet de soins, infirmerie	discrete	numeric	
V796	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric	
V797	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric	
V798	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric	
V799	h32u	Fever/cough: secouriste	discrete	numeric	
V800	h32v	Fever/cough: friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V801	h32w	Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V802	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V803	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V804	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V805	h33	Received Vitamin A	discrete	numeric	
V806	h33d	Vitamin A Day	discrete	numeric	
V807	h33m	Vitamin A month	discrete	numeric	
V808	h33y	Vitamin A year	discrete	numeric	
V809	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V810	h35	Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign - NA	discrete	numeric	
V811	h36a	Vaccinated during Campaign A - NA	discrete	numeric	
V812	h36b	Vaccinated during Campaign B - NA	discrete	numeric	
V813	h36c	Vaccinated during Campaign C - NA	discrete	numeric	
V814	h36d	Vaccinated during Campaign D - NA	discrete	numeric	
V815	h36e	Vaccinated during Campaign E - NA	discrete	numeric	
V816	h36f	Vaccinated during Campaign F - NA	discrete	numeric	
V817	h37a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V818	h37b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V819	h37c	Aspirin taken for fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V820	h37d	Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V821	h37e	Quinimax taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V822	h37f	Others anti-malarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V823	h37g	Undetermined medicine taken for fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V824	h37h	Traditional herbal infusion taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V825	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V826	h37y	Nothing taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V827	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken	discrete	numeric	
V828	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V829	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	5635
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V830	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V831	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V832	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V833	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V834	hw2	Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V835	hw3	Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	contin	numeric	
V836	hw4	Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V837	hw5	Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V838	hw6	Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V839	hw7	Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V840	hw8	Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V841	hw9	Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V842	hw10	Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V843	hw11	Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V844	hw12	Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V845	hw13	Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V846	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V847	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V848	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V849	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V850	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V851	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretaker - NA	discrete	numeric	
V852	hw52	Read consent statement - NA	discrete	numeric	
V853	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V854	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V855	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V856	hw57	Anemia level - NA	discrete	numeric	
V857	hw58	Agrees to referral - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	6085
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V858	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V859	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V860	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V861	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V862	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V863	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V864	v505	Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V865	v506	Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V866	v507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V867	v508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V868	v509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V869	v510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V870	v511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V871	v512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V872	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V873	v525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V874	v527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V875	v528	Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V876	v529	Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V877	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V878	v531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V879	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V880	v535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V881	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V882	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	6085
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V883	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V884	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V885	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V886	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V887	v604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V888	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V889	v610	Husband approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V890	v611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V891	v612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V892	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V893	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V894	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V895	v621	Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V896	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V897	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V898	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V899	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V900	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V901	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V902	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V903	v630a	Discussed FP with partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V904	v630b	Discussed FP with mother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V905	v630c	Discussed FP with father - NA	discrete	numeric	
V906	v630d	Discussed FP with sister(s) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V907	v630e	Discussed FP with brother(s) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V908	v630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V909	v630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law - NA	discrete	numeric	
V910	v630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V911	v630i	Discussed FP with son(s) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V912	v630j	Discussed FP -country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V913	v630k	Discussed FP -country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V914	v630l	Discussed FP -country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V915	v630m	Discussed FP -country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V916	v630n	Discussed FP -country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V917	v630o	Discussed FP -country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V918	v630x	Discussed FP with others - NA	discrete	numeric	
V919	v631	Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V920	v632	Decision maker for using contraception - NA	discrete	numeric	
V921	v633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V922	v633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V923	v633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V924	v633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V925	v633e	Reason for not having sex: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V926	v633f	Reason for not having sex: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V927	v633g	Reason for not having sex: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	6085
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V928	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V929	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V930	v701	Partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V931	v702	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V932	v704	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V933	v705	Partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V934	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V935	v715	Husbands education-single yrs	discrete	numeric	
V936	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V937	v717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V938	v719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V939	v721	Works at home or away - NA	discrete	numeric	
V940	v729	Partner's educational attainm.	discrete	numeric	
V941	v730	Partners age	discrete	numeric	
V942	v731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V943	v732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V944	v739	Who decides how to spend money	discrete	numeric	
V945	v740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V946	v741	Type of earnings for work	discrete	numeric	
V947	v742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V948	v743a	Final say on own health care - NA	discrete	numeric	
V949	v743b	Final say on making large household purchases - NA	discrete	numeric	
V950	v743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs - NA	discrete	numeric	
V951	v743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives - NA	discrete	numeric	
V952	v743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day - NA	discrete	numeric	
V953	v744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him - NA	discrete	numeric	
V954	v744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children - NA	discrete	numeric	
V955	v744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V956	v744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him - NA	discrete	numeric	
V957	v744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	6085
Variable(s)	194
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V958	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V959	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V960	v750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V961	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V962	v753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V963	v754a	AIDS: Safe sex - NA	discrete	numeric	
V964	v754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V965	v754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V966	v754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V967	v754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V968	v754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V969	v754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V970	v754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V971	v754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V972	v754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V973	v754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V974	v754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V975	v754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V976	v754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V977	v754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V978	v754p	AIDS: Avoid circumcision/excision/scarification	discrete	numeric	
V979	v754q	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V980	v754r	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V981	v754s	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V982	v754t	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V983	v754u	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V984	v754v	AIDS: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V985	v754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V986	v754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V987	v754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V988	v754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V989	v754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V990	v754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V991	v756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V992	v759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V993	v759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V994	v759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V995	v759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in posters	discrete	numeric	
V996	v759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in places of worship	discrete	numeric	
V997	v759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V998	v759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V999	v759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v761b	Intercourse with other man (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v761c	Intercourse with other man (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v762ac	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v762ag	Source for condoms: (Publ.) Military hospital/garrison	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v762ah	Source for condoms: Polyclinique	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v762ai	Source for condoms: (Publ.) Pharmacy in hospital/health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1016	v762am	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v762an	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v762ap	Source for condoms: (Priv.) Ass.Tchad. Bientre Familial	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v762aq	Source for condoms: (Priv.) Private/enterprise health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v762ar	Source for condoms: (Priv.) Itinerant merchant	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v762at	Source for condoms: Church - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v762av	Source for condoms: (Priv.) Infirmary	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1026	v762aw	Source for condoms: (Mixed) Village' pharmacy/health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v762ba	Source for female condoms: Government hospital - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v762bb	Source for female condoms: Government health center/post - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v762bc	Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v762bd	Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v762be	Source for female condoms: Public field worker - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v762bf	Source for female condoms: Other public - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v762bg	Source for female condoms: Public CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v762bh	Source for female condoms: Public CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v762bi	Source for female condoms: Public CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v762bj	Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1039	v762bk	Source for female condoms: Pharmacy - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1040	v762bl	Source for female condoms: Private doctor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1041	v762bm	Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1042	v762bn	Source for female condoms: Private field worker - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1043	v762bo	Source for female condoms: Other private - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1044	v762bp	Source for female condoms: Private CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1045	v762bq	Source for female condoms: Private CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1046	v762br	Source for female condoms: Private CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1047	v762bs	Source for female condoms: Shop - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1048	v762bt	Source for female condoms: Church - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1049	v762bu	Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1050	v762bv	Source for female condoms: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1051	v762bw	Source for female condoms: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1052	v762bx	Source for female condoms: Other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1053	v762bz	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1054	v763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1055	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1056	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1057	v763d	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1058	v763e	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1059	v763f	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1060	v763g	Last 12 months had CS STD - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1061	v765a	Last sex reason used a condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1062	v765b	Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1063	v765c	Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1064	v766a	No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1065	v766b	No. had sex including husband in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1066	v767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1067	v767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1068	v767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1069	v768a	Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1070	v768b	Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1071	v768c	Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1072	v769	Could get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1073	v769a	Could get a female condom - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1074	v770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V1075	v770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1076	v770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1077	v770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1078	v770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1079	v770e	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1080	v770f	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1081	v770g	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1082	v770h	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1083	v770i	Seek advise: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1084	v771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V1085	v772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1086	v773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1087	v773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1088	v773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1089	v773d	What done: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1090	v773e	What done: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1091	v773f	What done: country specific - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1092	v773x	What done: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1093	v774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1094	v774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1095	v774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1096	v774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1097	v775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1098	v776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1099	v777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V1100	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1101	v779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V1102	v780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1103	v781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1104	v782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1105	v783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1106	v784	Where to get an AIDS test - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1107	v785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V1108	v785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1109	v785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1110	v785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1111	v785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1112	v785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1113	v785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1114	v785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1115	v785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1116	v785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1117	v785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1118	v785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1119	v785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1120	v785m	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1121	v785n	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1122	v785o	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1123	v785p	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1124	v785q	Man's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1125	v785x	Man's symptoms of STI - other uncoded	discrete	numeric	
V1126	v785y	Man's symptoms of STI - no symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1127	v785z	Man's symptoms of STI - don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1128	v786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1129	v786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1130	v786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1131	v786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1132	v786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1133	v786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1134	v786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1135	v786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1136	v786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1137	v786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1138	v786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1139	v786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V1140	v786m	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1141	v786n	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1142	v786o	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1143	v786p	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1144	v786q	Woman's symptoms of STI - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1145	v786x	Woman's symptoms of STI - other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1146	v786y	Woman's symptoms of STI - no symptoms	discrete	numeric	
V1147	v786z	Woman's symptoms of STI - don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1148	v787	Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1149	v788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1150	v789	Number of injections in last 3 months - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1151	v790	Person who gave last injection - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	6085
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1152	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1153	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1154	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1155	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1156	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1157	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1158	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1159	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1160	v811	Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1161	v812	Pres. husband (sec 7) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1162	v813	Pres. other males (sec 7) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1163	v814	Pres. other females (sec 7) - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC83

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality
Cases	35800
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1164	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1165	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1166	mmidx	Maternal mortality index	discrete	numeric	
V1167	mm1	Sex of sibling	discrete	numeric	
V1168	mm2	Sibling's survival status	discrete	numeric	
V1169	mm3	Sibling's current age	discrete	numeric	
V1170	mm4	CMC date of birth of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1171	mm5	Sibling's marital status - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1172	mm6	Years ago sibling died	discrete	numeric	
V1173	mm7	Sibling's age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1174	mm8	CMC date of death of sibling	contin	numeric	
V1175	mm9	Sibling's death & pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1176	mm10	Death & pregnancy are related - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1177	mm11	Sibling's cause of death - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1178	mm12	Time between delivery & death - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1179	mm13	Place of death - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1180	mm14	Number of sibling's children - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1181	mm15	Sibling's year of death - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC84

Content	WOMAN - Maternal mortality (suite)
Cases	6085
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1182	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1183	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1184	mmc1	Number of siblings of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1185	mmc2	Preceding births before resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1186	mmc3	Sister's reporting	discrete	numeric	
V1187	mmc5	Cut off age	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Single Variables (current school attendance, reason for not attending school, number of miscarriages, abortions and stillbirths, breastfeeding, divorce, condom usage, AIDS, antenatal care, excision, etc.)
Cases	6085
Variable(s)	180
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1188	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1189	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1190	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V1191	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1192	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V1193	ml101	Type of bednet(s) slept under last night - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1194	v820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1195	v821a	Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1196	v821b	Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1197	v821c	Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1198	v822	Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD	discrete	numeric	
V1199	v754bp	Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1200	v823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1201	v824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1202	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1203	v826	When was last time you were tested	discrete	numeric	
V1204	v827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1205	v828	Did get the test results	discrete	numeric	
V1206	sresid	Rsidence	discrete	numeric	
V1207	snewzon	Nouvelles 'zones'	discrete	numeric	
V1208	stdeduc	Level of instruction (detail)	discrete	numeric	
V1209	s111	Currently attending school	discrete	numeric	
V1210	s112	Reason for not attending school	discrete	numeric	
V1211	s112a	Languages can read	discrete	numeric	
V1212	s234a	Number of miscarriages	discrete	numeric	
V1213	s234b	Number of abortions	discrete	numeric	
V1214	s234c	Number of stillbirths	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1215	s307	First use to space or limit	discrete	numeric	
V1216	s320	Thinks breastfeeding can modify risk of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1217	s321	How breastfeeding modifies risk of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1218	s323	Has relied on breastfeeding to avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1219	s325	Currently relies on breastfeeding to avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1220	s504a	Divorce/Who originated the divorce	discrete	numeric	
V1221	s504b	Divorce/Main reason	discrete	numeric	
V1222	s514b	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1223	s518b	Age of last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1224	s518c	Difference of age with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1225	s522b	Age of other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1226	s522c	Difference of age with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1227	s522j	Age of other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1228	s522k	Difference of age with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1229	s523a	Total sexual partners has had	discrete	numeric	
V1230	s617d	Heard FP on posters last months	discrete	numeric	
V1231	s617e	Heard FP on leaflets or brochures last months	discrete	numeric	
V1232	s623	Who should be the decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1233	s624	Who normally is the decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1234	s801aa	Ways known of contracting AIDS: Sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1235	s801ab	Ways known of contracting AIDS: Do not use condom	discrete	numeric	
V1236	s801ac	Ways known of contracting AIDS: Sex with multiple partners	discrete	numeric	
V1237	s801ad	Ways known of contracting AIDS: Sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1238	s801ae	Ways known of contracting AIDS: Homosexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1239	s801af	Ways known of contracting AIDS: Blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1240	s801ag	Ways known of contracting AIDS: From mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1241	s801ah	Ways known of contracting AIDS: Kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1242	s801ai	Ways known of contracting AIDS: Mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1243	s801aj	Ways known of contracting AIDS: Living together with an infected person	discrete	numeric	
V1244	s801ak	Ways known of contracting AIDS: Tainted blades/scissors/knives	discrete	numeric	
V1245	s801al	Ways known of contracting AIDS: Excision/circumcision/ear piercing	discrete	numeric	
V1246	s801am	Ways known of contracting AIDS: Sharing tableware with an infected person	discrete	numeric	
V1247	s801ax	Ways known of contracting AIDS: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1248	s801az	Ways known of contracting AIDS: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1249	s801h	Get AIDS from contaminated blood (circumcision, excision, scarification)	discrete	numeric	
V1250	s816aa	Thinks sexual education is useful for AIDS prevention	discrete	numeric	
V1251	s816ab	Thinks sexual education is acceptable at schools	discrete	numeric	
V1252	s816da	Antenatal visits: was told of AIDS transmission mother-child	discrete	numeric	
V1253	s816db	Antenatal visits: was told of testing AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1254	s816e	Antenatal visits: had AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1255	s816f	Antenatal visits, AIDS test: reason for testing	discrete	numeric	
V1256	s816g	Antenatal visits, AIDS test: knows result	discrete	numeric	
V1257	s816h	Antenatal visits, AIDS test: tested again	discrete	numeric	
V1258	s816k	Last AIDS test: Place of testing	discrete	numeric	
V1259	s816la	Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Publ.) CDV (Centre Dpistement Volontaire)	discrete	numeric	
V1260	s816lb	Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Publ.) Hospital/maternity	discrete	numeric	
V1261	s816lc	Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Publ.) Military hospital/garrison	discrete	numeric	
V1262	s816ld	Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Publ.) Health centre/dispensary/garrison	discrete	numeric	
V1263	s816le	Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Publ.) PNLS (Prog. Natl. de lutte contre l	discrete	numeric	
V1264	s816lf	Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Publ.) -Polyclinique	discrete	numeric	
V1265	s816lg	Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Publ.) Pharmacy in hospital/health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1266	s816lh	Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Publ.) Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1267	s816li	Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Priv.) Private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1268	s816lj	Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Priv.) Clinic/medical doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1269	s816lk	Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Priv.) Ass.Tchad. Bientre Familial	discrete	numeric	
V1270	s816ll	Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Priv.) Private health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1271	s816lm	Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Priv.) Enterprise health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1272	s816ln	Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Priv.) Infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V1273	s816lo	Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Priv.) Pharmacy/pharmaceutical warehouse	discrete	numeric	
V1274	s816lp	Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Priv.) Other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1275	s816lq	Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Mixed) Village' pharmacy/health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1276	s816lx	Places known to go for AIDS testing: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1277	s816o	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (2nd question)	discrete	numeric	
V1278	s816q	AIDS risk-groups: thinks they exist	discrete	numeric	
V1279	s816r	AIDS risk-groups: thinks belongs to it	discrete	numeric	
V1280	s816sa	AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V1281	s816sb	AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1282	s816sc	AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Drug users	discrete	numeric	
V1283	s816sd	AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Truck drivers	discrete	numeric	
V1284	s816se	AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Military, police	discrete	numeric	
V1285	s816sf	AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Migrants	discrete	numeric	
V1286	s816sg	AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Refugees	discrete	numeric	
V1287	s816sx	AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1288	s816t	AIDS treatments: thinks there are	discrete	numeric	
V1289	s816ua	AIDS treatments: knows tritherapy/ARV/ART/antiretrovirals	discrete	numeric	
V1290	s816ub	AIDS treatments: knows other modern treatments	discrete	numeric	
V1291	s816uc	AIDS treatments: knows other traditional treatments	discrete	numeric	
V1292	s816ux	AIDS treatments: knows other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1293	s816va	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Publ.) CDV (Centre Dpistement Volonta	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1294	s816vb	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Publ.) Hospital/maternity	discrete	numeric	
V1295	s816vc	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Publ.) Military hospital/garrison	discrete	numeric	
V1296	s816vd	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Publ.) Health centre/dispensary/garris	discrete	numeric	
V1297	s816ve	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Publ.) PNLS (Prog. Natl. de lutte cont	discrete	numeric	
V1298	s816vf	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Publ.) -Polyclinique	discrete	numeric	
V1299	s816vg	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Publ.) Pharmacy in hospital/health cen	discrete	numeric	
V1300	s816vh	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Publ.) Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1301	s816vi	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Priv.) Private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1302	s816vj	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Priv.) Clinic/medical doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1303	s816vk	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Priv.) Ass.Tchad. Bientre Familial	discrete	numeric	
V1304	s816vl	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Priv.) Private health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1305	s816vm	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Priv.) Enterprise health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1306	s816vn	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Priv.) Infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V1307	s816vo	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Priv.) Pharmacy/pharmaceutical warehou	discrete	numeric	
V1308	s816vp	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Priv.) Other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1309	s816vq	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Mixed) Village' pharmacy/health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1310	s816vr	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1311	s816vx	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1312	s816vy	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: None	discrete	numeric	
V1313	s819j	Has had STD/Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V1314	s901b	MaternalMortalityCover: Number of alive sons	discrete	numeric	
V1315	s901c	MaternalMortalityCover: Number of dead sons	discrete	numeric	
V1316	s901d	Maternal Mortality: Number of alive daughters (excepting respondent)	discrete	numeric	
V1317	s901e	Maternal Mortality: Number of dead daughters	discrete	numeric	
V1318	s901f	Maternal Mortality: Any other whith unknown survival	discrete	numeric	
V1319	s901g	Maternal Mortality: Number of others whith unknown survival	discrete	numeric	
V1320	sn_191	Maternal Mortality: Actual number of siblings identified	discrete	numeric	
V1321	s1001	Knows excision	discrete	numeric	
V1322	s1002	Knows excision (prompted)	discrete	numeric	
V1323	s1003	Has been excised	discrete	numeric	
V1324	s1004	Genitals removed	discrete	numeric	
V1325	s1005	Genitals carved	discrete	numeric	
V1326	s1006	Vagina was sewed	discrete	numeric	
V1327	s1006a	Vagina opened at first menstruation	discrete	numeric	
V1328	s1007	Age at excision (Unit/Number)	discrete	numeric	
V1329	s1008	Who practised the excision	discrete	numeric	
V1330	s1008a	Problems... Excess bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1331	s1008b	Problems... Urinate	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1332	s1008c	Problems... Inflammation	discrete	numeric	
V1333	s1008d	Problems... Infection	discrete	numeric	
V1334	s1008e	Problems... Healing	discrete	numeric	
V1335	s1010	Number of excised daughters	discrete	numeric	
V1336	s1011	Excised daughter/Line number in REC21	contin	numeric	
V1337	s1012	Excised daughter/Genitals removed	discrete	numeric	
V1338	s1013	Excised daughter/Genitals carved	discrete	numeric	
V1339	s1014	Excised daughter/Vagina was sewed	discrete	numeric	
V1340	s1015	Excised daughter/Age at excision (Unit/Number)	discrete	numeric	
V1341	s1016	Excised daughter/Who practised the excision	discrete	numeric	
V1342	s1017a	Excised daughter/Problems... Excess bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1343	s1017b	Excised daughter/Problems... Urinate	discrete	numeric	
V1344	s1017c	Excised daughter/Problems... Inflammation	discrete	numeric	
V1345	s1017d	Excised daughter/Problems... Infection	discrete	numeric	
V1346	s1017e	Excised daughter/Problems... Healing	discrete	numeric	
V1347	s1018	Daughters/Intends to excise them	discrete	numeric	
V1348	s1019a	Advantages of excision: Hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V1349	s1019b	Advantages of excision: Social recognition	discrete	numeric	
V1350	s1019c	Advantages of excision: Improve chances of marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1351	s1019d	Advantages of excision: Appease sexual desire	discrete	numeric	
V1352	s1019e	Advantages of excision: Increases sexual pleasure of man	discrete	numeric	
V1353	s1019f	Advantages of excision: Religious necessity	discrete	numeric	
V1354	s1019x	Advantages of excision: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1355	s1019y	Advantages of excision: None	discrete	numeric	
V1356	s1020a	Advantages of not excising: Less health problems	discrete	numeric	
V1357	s1020b	Advantages of not excising: Less problems at delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1358	s1020c	Advantages of not excising: Avoids suffering	discrete	numeric	
V1359	s1020d	Advantages of not excising: Sexual pleasure of woman	discrete	numeric	
V1360	s1020e	Advantages of not excising: Sexual pleasure of man	discrete	numeric	
V1361	s1020f	Advantages of not excising: Agree with religion	discrete	numeric	
V1362	s1020x	Advantages of not excising: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1363	s1020y	Advantages of not excising: None	discrete	numeric	
V1364	s1021	Excision appeases sexual desire	discrete	numeric	
V1365	s1022	Excision is religious compelling	discrete	numeric	
V1366	s1023	Attitude towards excision	discrete	numeric	
V1367	s1024	Attitude of men towards excision	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity (antenatal care, and child registered at birth)
Cases	5635
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1368	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1369	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1370	idx94	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1371	m57a	Antenatal care: your home - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1372	m57b	Antenatal care: other home - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1373	m57c	Antenatal care: CS home - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1374	m57d	Antenatal care: CS home - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1375	m57e	Antenatal care: govt. hospital - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1376	m57f	Antenatal care: govt. health center - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1377	m57g	Antenatal care: govt. health post - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1378	m57h	Antenatal care: public mobile clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1379	m57i	Antenatal care: CS public - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1380	m57j	Antenatal care: CS public - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1381	m57k	Antenatal care: CS public - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1382	m57l	Antenatal care: other public - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1383	m57m	Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1384	m57n	Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1385	m57o	Antenatal care: CS pvt. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1386	m57p	Antenatal care: CS pvt. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1387	m57q	Antenatal care: CS pvt. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1388	m57r	Antenatal care: other private - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1389	m57s	Antenatal care: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1390	m57t	Antenatal care: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1391	m57u	Antenatal care: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1392	m57v	Antenatal care: CS other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1393	m57x	Antenatal care: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1394	m58	Information about AIDS given at antenatal visit - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1395	m59	Child registered at birth - NA	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Health
Cases	5635
Variable(s)	141
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1396	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1397	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1398	idx95	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1399	ml0	Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1400	ml1	Times took Fansidar during pregnancy - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1401	ml2	Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1402	ml11	Child has fever now - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1403	ml12	Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1404	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever/convulsion - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1405	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever/convulsion - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1406	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1407	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever/convulsion - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1408	ml13e	Aspirin taken for fever/convulsions - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1409	ml13f	Panadol taken for fever/convulsion - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1410	ml13g	Ibuprofen/Acetaminophen taken - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1411	ml13h	Panadol, paracetamol, aspiril, calpol - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1412	ml13i	CS taken for fever/convulsion - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1413	ml13j	CS taken for fever/convulsion - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1414	ml13k	CS taken for fever/convulsion - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1415	ml13l	CS taken for fever/convulsion - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1416	ml13m	CS taken for fever/convulsion - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1417	ml13x	Other taken for fever/convulsion - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1418	ml13y	Nothing taken for fever/convulsion - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1419	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1420	ml14a	Injection for fever/convulsion - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1421	ml14b	Suppository for fever/convulsion - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1422	ml14y	No suppository or injection for fever/convulsion - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1423	ml14z	Don't know if suppository or injection for fever/convulsion - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1424	ml15a	When started Fansidar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1425	ml15b	Days child took Fansidar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1426	ml15c	First source for Fansidar - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1427	ml16a	When started Chloroquine - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1428	ml16b	Days child took Chloroquine - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1429	ml16c	First source for Chloroquine - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1430	ml17a	When started Amodiaquine - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1431	ml17b	Days child took Amodiaquine - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1432	ml17c	First source for Amodiaquine - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1433	ml18a	When started Quinine - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1434	ml18b	Days child took Quinine - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1435	ml18c	First source for Quinine - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1436	ml19a	For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1437	ml19b	For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1438	ml19c	For fever/conv: Gave herbs - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1439	ml19d	For fever/conv: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1440	ml19e	For fever/conv: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1441	ml19f	For fever/conv: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1442	ml19x	For fever/conv: Other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1443	ml19y	For fever/conv: Gave nothing - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1444	ml19z	For fever/conv: Don't know if something else was done - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1445	ml20a	Took first line medicaton - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1446	ml20b	When started 1st line medication - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1447	ml20c	Duration of 1st line medication - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1448	ml21a	Took second line medicaton - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1449	ml21b	When started 2nd line medication - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1450	ml21c	Duration of 2nd line medication - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1451	ml22a	Took other anti-malarial medicaton - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1452	ml22b	When started other anti-malarial medication - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1453	ml22c	Duration of other anti-malarial medication - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1454	s407a	Maternity card	discrete	numeric	
V1455	s412f	Vaginal swap	discrete	numeric	
V1456	s421d	During pregnancy - took non-drug traditional infusion for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1457	s421x	During pregnancy - took other non-drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1458	s427a	Reasons for not not giving birth at a health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1459	s430a	Postnatal care: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1460	s430b	Postnatal care: nurse	discrete	numeric	
V1461	s430c	Postnatal care: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1462	s430d	Postnatal care: Midwife, health agent	discrete	numeric	
V1463	s430f	Postnatal care: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1464	s430g	Postnatal care: trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V1465	s430i	Postnatal care: Village health agent	discrete	numeric	
V1466	s430j	Postnatal care: Secouriste	discrete	numeric	
V1467	s430k	Postnatal care: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric	
V1468	s430l	Postnatal care: Traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1469	s440b	Given first yellow breastmilk	discrete	numeric	
V1470	s449a	Liquids/Water, sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V1471	s449b	Liquids/Baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V1472	s449c	Liquids/Other milk	discrete	numeric	
V1473	s449d	Liquids/Fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V1474	s449e	Liquids/Other liquids	discrete	numeric	
V1475	s449f	Solid food/Cereals	discrete	numeric	
V1476	s449g	Solid food/Tubers	discrete	numeric	
V1477	s449h	Solid food/Green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V1478	s449i	Solid food/Carrots	discrete	numeric	
V1479	s449j	Solid food/Oranges, mangos... vit A rich fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1480	s449k	Solid food/Other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1481	s449l	Solid food/Dairy products	discrete	numeric	
V1482	s449m	Solid food/Meat, poultry, fish...	discrete	numeric	
V1483	s449n	Solid food/Other solid, semi-solid	discrete	numeric	
V1484	s463a	Had fever at the interview	discrete	numeric	
V1485	shf	Received YELLOW FEVER	discrete	numeric	
V1486	shfd	YELLOW FEVER day	discrete	numeric	
V1487	shfm	YELLOW FEVER month	discrete	numeric	
V1488	shfy	YELLOW FEVER year	discrete	numeric	
V1489	s463c_n	Fever treatment: (Mixed) Village' pharmacy/health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1490	s467	Cough/Sought for advice, treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1491	s468a	Cough: Hospital, maternity	discrete	numeric	
V1492	s468b	Cough: Military hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1493	s468c	Cough: Health center, dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1494	s468d	Cough: Health post	discrete	numeric	
V1495	s468e	Cough: Pharmacy in hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1496	s468f	Cough: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V1497	s468g	Cough: Private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1498	s468h	Cough: Doctor, medical clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1499	s468i	Cough: Private health center	discrete	numeric	
V1500	s468j	Cough: Enterprise health center	discrete	numeric	
V1501	s468k	Cough: Private health post (Cabinet de soins, infirmerie}	discrete	numeric	
V1502	s468l	Cough: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1503	s468m	Cough: Other private medical	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1504	s468n	Cough: Publ/Priv, Village health center	discrete	numeric	
V1505	s468o	Cough: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1506	s468p	Cough: Traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V1507	s468q	Cough: Other health person	discrete	numeric	
V1508	s468r	Cough: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1509	s468x	Cough: Other (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V1510	s468z	Cough: Sanitary checkup (summary)	discrete	numeric	
V1511	s472a	Diarrhea/Blood in stools	discrete	numeric	
V1512	s479_n	Diarrhea treatment: (Mixed) Village' pharmacy/health centre	discrete	numeric	
V1513	s479a	Uvula/Knows of resection	discrete	numeric	
V1514	s479b	Uvula/Was resected	discrete	numeric	
V1515	s479c	Uvula/Intends to resect	discrete	numeric	
V1516	s479d	Uvula/Age at resection	discrete	numeric	
V1517	s479e	Uvula/Who practised resection	discrete	numeric	
V1518	s479fa	Uvula/Resection followed by... Infection	discrete	numeric	
V1519	s479fb	Uvula/Resection followed by... Bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1520	s479fc	Uvula/Resection followed by... Problems for suckling, drink or eat	discrete	numeric	
V1521	s479fd	Uvula/Resection followed by... Problems to breath	discrete	numeric	
V1522	s479fe	Uvula/Resection followed by... Problems to speak	discrete	numeric	
V1523	s479ga	Uvula resection/Advantage A: Mitigates vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V1524	s479gb	Uvula resection/Advantage B: Mitigates cough	discrete	numeric	
V1525	s479gc	Uvula resection/Advantage C: Prevents angina	discrete	numeric	
V1526	s479gd	Uvula resection/Advantage D: Helps to breath	discrete	numeric	
V1527	s479ge	Uvula resection/Advantage E: Complies with tradition	discrete	numeric	
V1528	s479gx	Uvula resection/Advantage X: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1529	s479gz	Uvula resection/Avantage Z: None	discrete	numeric	
V1530	s479ha	Uvula resection/Disadvantage A: Pain	discrete	numeric	
V1531	s479hb	Uvula resection/Disadvantage B: Risk of infection	discrete	numeric	
V1532	s479hc	Uvula resection/Disadvantage C: Risk of bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1533	s479hd	Uvula resection/Disadvantage D: Risk for breathing	discrete	numeric	
V1534	s479he	Uvula resection/Disadvantage E: Risk for speaking	discrete	numeric	
V1535	s479hx	Uvula resection/Disadvantage X: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1536	s479hz	Uvula resection/Disadvantage Z: None	discrete	numeric	

RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic violence
Cases	0
Variable(s)	203
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1537	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1538	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1539	d005	Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 decimals) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1540	d100a	Free time - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1541	d100b	Consults - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1542	d100c	Affectionate - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1543	d100d	Respects - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1544	d100e	CS positive husband actions - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1545	d100f	CS positive husband actions - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1546	d100g	CS positive husband actions - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1547	d100h	CS positive husband actions - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1548	d101a	Husband jealous if talking with other men - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1549	d101b	Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1550	d101c	Does not permit her to meet her girl friends - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1551	d101d	Husband tries to limit her contact with family - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1552	d101e	Husband insists on knowing where she is - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1553	d101f	Husband doesn't trust her with money - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1554	d101g	CS control issue - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1555	d101h	CS control issue - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1556	d101i	CS control issue - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1557	d101j	CS control issue - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1558	d102	Number of control issues - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1559	d103a	Spouse ever humiliated her - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1560	d103an	Humiliation: number of times last 12 months - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1561	d103b	Spouse ever threatened her with harm - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1562	d103bn	Threatened: number of times last 12 months - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1563	d103c	CS emotional abuse: ever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1564	d103cn	CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1565	d103d	CS emotional abuse: ever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1566	d103dn	CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1567	d103e	CS emotional abuse: ever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1568	d103en	CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1569	d103f	CS emotional abuse: ever - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1570	d103fn	CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1571	d104	Ever any emotional violence - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1572	d104n	Emotional violence (maximum number of times in last year) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1573	d105a	Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1574	d105an	Pushed: number of times last 12 months - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1575	d105b	Spouse ever slapped or twisted her arm - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1576	d105bn	Slapped: number of times last 12m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1577	d105c	Spouse ever punched with fist or something harmful - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1578	d105cn	Punched: number of times last 12m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1579	d105d	Spouse ever kicked or dragged - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1580	d105dn	Kicked: number of times last 12m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1581	d105e	Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1582	d105en	Strangled: number of times last 12m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1583	d105f	Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other weapon - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1584	d105fn	Threatened: number of times last 12m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1585	d105g	Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1586	d105gn	Attacked: number of times last 12m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1587	d105h	Spouse ever physically forced sex when not wanted - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1588	d105hn	Forced sexually: number of times last 12m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1589	d105i	Spouse ever forced other sexual acts when not wanted - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1590	d105in	Forced for other sexual acts: number of times last 12m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1591	d105j	CS: physical violence - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1592	d105jn	CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1593	d105k	CS: physical violence - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1594	d105kn	CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1595	d105l	CS: physical violence - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1596	d105ln	CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1597	d105m	CS: physical violence - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1598	d105mn	CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1599	d106	Experienced any less severe violence - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1600	d106n	Less severe violence (maximum number of times in last year) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1601	d107	Experienced any severe violence - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1602	d107n	Severe violence (maximum number of times in last year) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1603	d108	Experienced any sexual violence - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1604	d108n	Sexual violence (maximum number of times in last year) - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1605	d109	First time it happened - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1606	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband's act - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1607	d110an	Bruises: number of times last 12m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1608	d110b	Ever had injury or broken bone because of husband's act - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1609	d110bn	Injury: number of times last 12m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1610	d110c	Ever went to health facility because of husband's act - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1611	d110cn	Went to health facility: number of times last 12m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1612	d110d	CS action: because of husband's act - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1613	d110dn	CS results of violence: number of times last 12m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1614	d110e	CS action: because of husband's act - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1615	d110en	CS results of violence: number of times last 12m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1616	d110f	CS action: because of husband's act - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1617	d110fn	CS results of violence: number of times last 12m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1618	d110g	CS action: because of husband's act - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1619	d110gn	CS results of violence: number of times last 12m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1620	d111	Any results of husbands's actions - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1621	d111n	Results husband's acts (maximum number of times last year) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1622	d112	Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1623	d112n	Ever physic hurt husb when he was not hurting you: times 12m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1624	d113	Partner drinks alcohol - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1625	d114	Times partner gets drunk - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1626	d115b	Ever physically hurt by: mother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1627	d115c	Ever physically hurt by: father - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1628	d115d	Ever physically hurt by: daughter - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1629	d115e	Ever physically hurt by: son - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1630	d115f	Ever physically hurt by: sister - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1631	d115g	Ever physically hurt by: brother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1632	d115h	Ever physically hurt by: other female family - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1633	d115i	Ever physically hurt by: other male family - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1634	d115j	Ever physically hurt by: former partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1635	d115k	Ever physically hurt by: current boyfriend - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1636	d115l	Ever physically hurt by: former boyfriend - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1637	d115m	Ever physically hurt by: step-mother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1638	d115n	Ever physically hurt by: step-father - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1639	d115o	Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1640	d115p	Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1641	d115q	Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1642	d115r	Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1643	d115s	Ever physically hurt by: female friend - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1644	d115t	Ever physically hurt by: male friend - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1645	d115u	Ever physically hurt by: neighbor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1646	d115v	Ever physically hurt by: teacher - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1647	d115w	Ever physically hurt by: employer - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1648	d115x	Ever physically hurt by: other - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1649	d115y	Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spouse - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1650	d115xa	Ever physically hurt by: stranger - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1651	d115xb	Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law/family - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1652	d115xc	Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law/family - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1653	d115xd	Ever physically hurt by: friend - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1654	d115xe	Ever physically hurt by: police - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1655	d115xf	Ever physically hurt by: religious leader - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1656	d115xg	Ever physically hurt by: lawyer - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1657	d115xh	Ever physically hurt by: doctor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1658	d115xi	Ever physically hurt by: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1659	d115xj	Ever physically hurt by: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1660	d115xk	Ever physically hurt by: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1661	d116	Person who hurt her most often - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1662	d117	Times hit by other than partner last 12m - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1663	d118a	Hurt during pregnancy by: husband - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1664	d118b	Hurt during pregnancy by: mother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1665	d118c	Hurt during pregnancy by: father - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1666	d118d	Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1667	d118e	Hurt during pregnancy by: son - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1668	d118f	Hurt during pregnancy by:sister - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1669	d118g	Hurt during pregnancy by:brother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1670	d118h	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female family - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1671	d118i	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male family - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1672	d118j	Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1673	d118k	Hurt during pregnancy by: current boyfriend - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1674	d118l	Hurt during pregnancy by: former boyfriend - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1675	d118m	Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1676	d118n	Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1677	d118o	Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1678	d118p	Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1679	d118q	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1680	d118r	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1681	d118s	Hurt during pregnancy by: female friend - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1682	d118t	Hurt during pregnancy by: male friend - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1683	d118u	Hurt during pregnancy by: neighbor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1684	d118v	Hurt during pregnancy by: teacher - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1685	d118w	Hurt during pregnancy by: employer - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1686	d118x	Hurt during pregnancy by: other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1687	d118y	Hurt during pregnancy by: no one - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1688	d118xa	Hurt during pregnancy by: stranger - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1689	d118xb	Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law/family - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1690	d118xc	Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law family - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1691	d118xd	Hurt during pregnancy by: friend - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1692	d118xe	Hurt during pregnancy by: police - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1693	d118xf	Hurt during pregnancy by: religious leader - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1694	d118xg	Hurt during pregnancy by: lawyer - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1695	d118xh	Hurt during pregnancy by: doctor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1696	d118xi	Hurt during pregnancy by: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1697	d118xj	Hurt during pregnancy by: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1698	d118xk	Ever physically hurt by: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1699	d119a	Sought help from: husband - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1700	d119b	Sought help from: mother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1701	d119c	Sought help from: father - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1702	d119d	Sought help from: daughter - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1703	d119e	Sought help from: son - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1704	d119f	Sought help from: sister - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1705	d119g	Sought help from: brother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1706	d119h	Sought help from: other female family - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1707	d119i	Sought help from: other male family - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1708	d119j	Sought help from: former partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1709	d119k	Sought help from: current boyfriend - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1710	d119l	Sought help from: former boyfriend - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1711	d119m	Sought help from: step-mother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1712	d119n	Sought help from: step-father - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1713	d119o	Sought help from: mother-in-law - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1714	d119p	Sought help from: father-in-law - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1715	d119q	Sought help from: other female in-law - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1716	d119r	Sought help from: other male in-law - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1717	d119s	Sought help from: female friend - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1718	d119t	Sought help from: male friend - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1719	d119u	Sought help from: neighbor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1720	d119v	Sought help from: teacher - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1721	d119w	Sought help from: employer - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1722	d119x	Sought help from: other person - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1723	d119y	Sought help from: no one - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1724	d119xa	Sought help from: stranger - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1725	d119xb	Sought help from: other female in-law/family - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1726	d119xc	Sought help from: other male in-law/family - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1727	d119xd	Sought help from: friend - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1728	d119xe	Sought help from: police - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1729	d119xf	Sought help from: religious leader - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1730	d119xg	Sought help from: lawyer - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1731	d119xh	Sought help from: doctor - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1732	d119xi	Sought help from: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1733	d119xj	Hurt during pregnancy by: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1734	d119xk	Hurt during pregnancy by: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1735	d120	Main reason never sought help - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1736	d121	Did her father ever beat her mother - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1737	d122a	Interrupted interview because of husband's presence - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1738	d122b	Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1739	d122c	Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence - NA	discrete	numeric	

RECWS

Content	WOMAN - Women status
Cases	0
Variable(s)	151
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1740	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1741	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1742	w100	Time knew husband - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1743	w101	Who chose husband - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1744	w102	Consent sought from respondent for marriage - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1745	w103a	Marriage ceremony - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1746	w103b	Marriage ceremony - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1747	w103c	Marriage ceremony - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1748	w103d	Marriage ceremony - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1749	w103e	Marriage ceremony: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1750	w103f	Marriage ceremony: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1751	w103g	Marriage ceremony: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1752	w103x	Marriage ceremony - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1753	w103y	Marriage ceremony - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1754	w104a	Final say on: work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1755	w104b	Final say on: contraception - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1756	w104c	Final say on: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1757	w104d	Final say on: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1758	w104e	Final say on: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1759	w104f	Final say on: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1760	w104g	Final say on: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1761	w104h	Final say on: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1762	w105a	Final say on: schooling (has living children) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1763	w105b	Final say on: medical care for sick child (has living child) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1764	w105c	Final say on: discipline (has living children) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1765	w105d	Final say on: another child (has living children) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1766	w105e	Final say on: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1767	w105f	Final say on: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1768	w105g	Final say on: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1769	w105h	Final say on: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1770	w106a	Talks with husband about: events at work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1771	w106b	Talks with husband about: events at home - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1772	w106c	Talks with husband about: money matters - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1773	w106d	Talks with husband about: community happenings - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1774	w106e	Talks with husband about: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1775	w106f	Talks with husband about: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1776	w106g	Talks with husband about: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1777	w106h	Talks with husband about: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1778	w106i	Talks with husband about: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1779	w107a	Partner's relatives living with the respondent: father-i-l - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1780	w107b	Partner's relatives living with the respondent: mother-i-l - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1781	w107c	Partner's relatives living with the respondent: brother-i-l - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1782	w107d	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:sister-i-l - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1783	w107e	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:wife of b-i-l - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1784	w107f	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:husband of s- - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1785	w107g	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1786	w107h	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1787	w107i	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1788	w107j	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1789	w107x	Partner's relatives living with the respondent:other in-laws - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1790	w107y	Partner's relatives living with the respondent: no in-laws - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1791	w108	Father alive - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1792	w109	Mother alive - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1793	w110	Father's highest education - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1794	w111	Father can read a newspaper - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1795	w112	Mother's education - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1796	w113	Mother can read a newspaper - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1797	w114	Any family member living with her - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1798	w115	Times talked to a family member - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1799	w116	Family close enough to visit easily (go & return in 1 day) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1800	w117a	Family support: Shelter - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1801	w117b	Family support: Economic support - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1802	w118a	Control over money for: perishable foods (fruits/vegetables) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1803	w118b	Control over money for: Clothes - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1804	w118c	Control over money for: Medicine - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1805	w118d	Control over money for: Toiletries - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1806	w118e	Control over money for: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1807	w118f	Control over money for: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1808	w118g	Control over money for: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1809	w118h	Control over money for: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1810	w118i	Control over money for: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1811	w120	In last 7 days: number of days HH member went to bed hungry - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1812	w121a	Person who went hungry: respondent only - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1813	w121b	Person who went hungry: partner - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1814	w121c	Person who went hungry: son(s) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1815	w121d	Person who went hungry: daughter(s) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1816	w121e	Person who went hungry: other female relative(s) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1817	w121f	Person who went hungry: other male relative(s) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1818	w121g	Person who went hungry: non-relative(s) - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1819	w121y	Person who went hungry: no one - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1820	w122a	Asset owned: Land - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1821	w122b	Asset owned: The dwelling - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1822	w122c	Asset owned: Other dwelling - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1823	w122d	Asset owned: Jewelry - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1824	w122e	Asset owned: Livestock - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1825	w122f	Asset owned: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1826	w122g	Asset owned: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1827	w122h	Asset owned: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1828	w122i	Asset owned: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1829	w122j	Asset owned: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1830	w123a	Can sell without permission: Land - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1831	w123b	Can sell without permission: The dwelling - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1832	w123c	Can sell without permission: Other dwelling - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1833	w123d	Can sell without permission: Jewelry - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1834	w123e	Can sell without permission: Livestock - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1835	w123f	Can sell without permission: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1836	w123g	Can sell without permission: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1837	w123h	Can sell without permission: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1838	w123i	Can sell without permission: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1839	w123j	Can sell without permission: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1840	w124	Has money for her own use - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1841	w125a	Owns a bank account - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1842	w125b	Owns a bank account - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1843	w125y	Owns a bank account - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1844	w126	Operate her account - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1845	w127	Knowledge of loan programs - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1846	w128	Given a loan - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1847	w129a	Opinion on: family decisions should be made by men - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1848	w129b	Opinion on: husband should not help with household chores - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1849	w129c	Opinion on: married women should not be allowed to work - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1850	w129d	Opinion on: wife does not have the right to express opinion - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1851	w129e	Opinion on: wife should tolerate being beaten to keep family - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1852	w129f	Opinion on: better to educate son rather than daughter - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1853	w129g	Opinion on: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1854	w129h	Opinion on: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1855	w129i	Opinion on: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1856	w129j	Opinion on: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1857	w130a	Permitted to go to: market - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1858	w130b	Permitted to go to: health center - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1859	w130c	Permitted to go to: community center - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1860	w130d	Permitted to go to: friends - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1861	w130e	Permitted to go to: religious places - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1862	w130f	Permitted to go: outside the house - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1863	w130g	Permitted to go: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1864	w130h	Permitted to go: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1865	w130i	Permitted to go: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1866	w130j	Permitted to go: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1867	w130k	Permitted to go: CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1868	w131a	Kind of association:religious - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1869	w131b	Kind of association:social - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1870	w131c	Kind of association:women's organization - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1871	w131d	Kind of association:labor union - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1872	w131e	Kind of association:political - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1873	w131f	Kind of association:CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1874	w131g	Kind of association:CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1875	w131h	Kind of association:CS - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1876	w131x	Kind of association: other organization - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1877	w131y	Kind of association: no organization - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1878	w132	Votes - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1879	w133	Worked before first marriage - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1880	w134	Occupation before marriage - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1881	w135	Place of work before marriage - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1882	w136	Payment for work before marriage - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1883	w137	Who decided on spending of earnings before marriage - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1884	w138	Worked after marriage - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1885	w139	Last occupation after marriage - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1886	w140	Place of work after marriage - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1887	w141	Type of earnings after marriage - NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1888	w142	Who decided on spending the earnings after marriage - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1889	w143	Years ago stopped working - NA	discrete	numeric	
V1890	w144	Years worked in her life - NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	1692
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1891	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1892	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1893	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1894	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1895	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1896	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1897	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1898	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1899	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1900	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1901	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1902	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1903	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1904	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1905	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1906	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1907	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1908	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1909	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1910	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V1911	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1912	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1913	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1914	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1915	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1916	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1917	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1918	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1919	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V1920	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1921	mv033	Ultimate area selection prob.	contin	numeric	
V1922	mv035	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1923	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V1924	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V1925	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1926	mrec01_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1927	mv034	Line numbers of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V1928	mv034a	Wife or partner -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data (continued)
Cases	1887
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1929	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1930	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1931	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1932	mv103	Childhood place of residence -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1933	mv104	Years lived in place of res. -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1934	mv105	Type of place of previous res. -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1935	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1936	mv107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1937	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1938	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1939	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1940	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1941	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1942	mv136	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1943	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1944	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1945	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1946	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1947	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1948	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1949	mv156	Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1950	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1951	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1952	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1953	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1954	mv168	Away for more than one month -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1955	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1956	mv463b	Smokes pipe -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1957	mv463c	Smokes other tobacco -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1958	mv463d	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1959	mv463e	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1960	mv463f	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1961	mv463g	Smokes country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1962	mv463z	Smokes nothing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1963	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	1887
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1964	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1965	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V1966	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1967	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1968	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1969	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1970	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1971	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1972	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1973	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1974	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1975	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1976	mv225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1977	mv245	Women fathered children with	discrete	numeric	
V1978	mv246	Married to mother when first child was born -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Table
Cases	19814
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1979	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1980	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1981	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1982	mrec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1983	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1984	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1985	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V1986	mv307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraceptive Use
Cases	1887
Variable(s)	100
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1987	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1988	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1989	mv312a	Most recent contraceptive method -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1990	mv312b	Contraceptive method with other woman -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1991	mv312c	Contraceptive method with other woman (2) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1992	mv313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1993	mv313a	Most recent use by method type -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1994	mv313b	Method use by method type with other woman -NA	discrete	numeric	
V1995	mv313c	Method use by method type with other woman (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1996	mv361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1997	mv362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1998	mv363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1999	mv364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V2000	mv367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V2001	mv375a	Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V2002	mv375b	Main reason not using a method with other woman -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2003	mv375c	Main reason not using a method with other woman (2) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2004	mv376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric	
V2005	mv376a	Would ever use method if marr. -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2006	mv384a	Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric	
V2007	mv384b	Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric	
V2008	mv384c	Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric	
V2009	mv396	Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2010	mv3b11	Age at first use of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2011	mv3b12a	Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2012	mv3b12b	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2013	mv3b12c	Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2014	mv3b12d	Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2015	mv3b12e	Reason of first condom use: To experiment/try a condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2016	mv3b12f	Reason of first condom use: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2017	mv3b12g	Reason of first condom use: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2018	mv3b12h	Reason of first condom use: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2019	mv3b12x	Reason of first condom use: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2020	mv3b13	Frequency of use of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2021	mv3b14a	Timing of use: On partner's fertile days -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2022	mv3b14b	Timing of use: During partner's menstruation -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2023	mv3b14c	Timing of use: When not using some other method -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2024	mv3b14d	Timing of use: With a stranger -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2025	mv3b14e	Timing of use: With a commercial sex worker -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2026	mv3b14f	Timing of use: With anyone other than partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2027	mv3b14g	Timing of use: With wife/regular partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2028	mv3b14h	Timing of use: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2029	mv3b14i	Timing of use: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2030	mv3b14j	Timing of use: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2031	mv3b14x	Timing of use: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2032	mv3b15a	Problems with condom: Too expensive -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2033	mv3b15b	Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2034	mv3b15c	Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2035	mv3b15d	Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2036	mv3b15e	Problems with condom: Spoils the mood -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2037	mv3b15f	Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2038	mv3b15g	Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2039	mv3b15h	Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2040	mv3b15i	Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2041	mv3b15j	Problems with condom: Condom broke -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2042	mv3b15k	Problems with condom: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2043	mv3b15l	Problems with condom: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2044	mv3b15m	Problems with condom: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2045	mv3b15x	Problems with condom: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2046	mv3b15y	Problems with condom: No problem -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2047	mv3b16	Brand of condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2048	mv3b17	Source of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2049	mv3b18	Cost of condom's packet -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2050	mv3b19	Number of condom in each packet -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2051	mv3b20	Affordability of condoms -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2052	mv3b21a	Diminish a man's sexual pleasure -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2053	mv3b21b	Inconvenient to use -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2054	mv3b21c	Can be reused -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2055	mv3b21d	Protects against disease -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2056	mv3b21e	Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2057	mv3b22	Consider getting sterilized -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2058	mv3b23a	Benefits of male sterilization: Puts man in control -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2059	mv3b23b	Benefits of male sterilization: Effective method -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2060	mv3b23c	Benefits of male sterilization: operation is safe -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2061	mv3b23d	Benefits of male sterilization: Safer than female sterilizat -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2062	mv3b23e	Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is inexpensive -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2063	mv3b23f	Benefits of male sterilization: less expensive than fem.ster -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2064	mv3b23g	Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is simple -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2065	mv3b23h	Benefits of male sterilization: Gives man freedom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2066	mv3b23i	Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2067	mv3b23j	Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2068	mv3b23k	Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2069	mv3b23x	Benefits of male sterilization: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2070	mv3b24a	Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2071	mv3b24b	Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2072	mv3b24c	Reason never consider sterilization: Operation not safe -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2073	mv3b24d	Reason never consider sterilization: Less intrusive ways av. -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2074	mv3b24e	Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2075	mv3b24f	Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2076	mv3b24g	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2077	mv3b24h	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2078	mv3b24i	Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2079	mv3b24j	Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2080	mv3b24k	Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2081	mv3b24l	Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2082	mv3b24x	Reason never consider sterilization: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2083	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2084	mv3b25b	Sterilized women become promiscuous -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2085	mv3b25c	To a man equivalent to being castrated -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2086	mv3b25d	Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	1887
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2087	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2088	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2089	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V2090	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2091	mv505	Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric	
V2092	mv505a	Number of wives	discrete	numeric	
V2093	mv505b	Number of live-in partners -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2094	mv507	Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2095	mv508	Year of first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2096	mv509	Date of first marriage (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2097	mv510	Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V2098	mv511	Age at first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2099	mv512	Years since first marriage	contin	numeric	
V2100	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2101	mv525	Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2102	mv527	Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2103	mv531	Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V2104	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V2105	mv534	Have a regular sex partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2106	mv534a	One or more regular partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2107	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V2108	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2109	mv538	Total wives, partners ever (including former)	contin	numeric	
V2110	mv539	Other regular sexual partners -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	1887
Variable(s)	51
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2111	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2112	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V2113	mv603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V2114	mv604	Preferred waiting time (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V2115	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V2116	mv610	Wife approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V2117	mv611	Discussed FP with partner	discrete	numeric	
V2118	mv612	Respondent approves FP	discrete	numeric	
V2119	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2120	mv614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V2121	mv616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V2122	mv621	Wifes desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V2123	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2124	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2125	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2126	mv630a	Discussed FP with partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2127	mv630b	Discussed FP with mother -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2128	mv630c	Discussed FP with father -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2129	mv630d	Discussed FP with sister(s) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2130	mv630e	Discussed FP with brother(s) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2131	mv630f	Discussed FP with daughter(s) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2132	mv630g	Discussed FP with mother-in-law -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2133	mv630h	Discussed FP with friends/nbrs -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2134	mv630i	Discussed FP with son(s) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2135	mv630j	Discussed FP with father-in-law -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2136	mv630k	Discussed FP -country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2137	mv630l	Discussed FP -country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2138	mv630m	Discussed FP -country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2139	mv630n	Discussed FP -country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2140	mv630o	Discussed FP -country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2141	mv630x	Discussed FP with others -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2142	mv631	Problem if became pregnant -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2143	mv633a	Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V2144	mv633b	Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V2145	mv633c	Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V2146	mv633d	Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V2147	mv633e	Reason for not having sex: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2148	mv633f	Reason for not having sex: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2149	mv633g	Reason for not having sex: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2150	mv634a	Husband has right to: get angry -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2151	mv634b	Husband has right to: refuse financial support -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2152	mv634c	Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2153	mv634d	Husband has right to: have sex with another women -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2154	mv635	Wife number would prefer next child with -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2155	mv636	Planning to have children with any other partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2156	mv637	Plan to take another wife -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2157	mv638	Main reason may take another wife -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2158	mv648	Discussed FP with health worker -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2159	mv649a	Interest in avoiding unwanted pregnancies -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2160	mv649b	Interest in helping partner having safe preg. -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2161	mv649c	Interest in helping to care for new born infants -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Occupation and Work Status
Cases	1887
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2162	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2163	mv714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2164	mv716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2165	mv717	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2166	mv719	Work for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V2167	mv721	Works at home or away -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2168	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2169	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V2170	mv733	Months worked in last 12 months -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2171	mv740	Type of land where resp. works	discrete	numeric	
V2172	mv741	Type of earnings for work -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2173	mv742	Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay	discrete	numeric	
V2174	mv743a	Final say on own health care -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2175	mv743b	Final say on making large household purchases -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2176	mv743c	Final say on making household purchases for daily needs -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2177	mv743d	Final say on visits to family or relatives -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2178	mv743e	Final say on food to be cooked each day -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2179	mv743f	Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2180	mv743g	Final say on deciding how many children to have -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2181	mv744a	Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2182	mv744b	Wife beating justified if she neglects the children -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2183	mv744c	Wife beating justified if she argues with him -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2184	mv744d	Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2185	mv744e	Wife beating justified if she burns the food -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2186	mv745	Activity last 12 months -NA	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS and Condom Use
Cases	1887
Variable(s)	196
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2187	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2188	mv750	Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V2189	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2190	mv753	Ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2191	mv754a	AIDS: Safe sex -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2192	mv754b	AIDS: abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V2193	mv754c	AIDS: use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2194	mv754d	AIDS: only one sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2195	mv754e	AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V2196	mv754f	AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V2197	mv754g	AIDS: avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V2198	mv754h	AIDS: avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V2199	mv754i	AIDS: avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V2200	mv754j	AIDS: avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2201	mv754k	AIDS: protection trad. healer	discrete	numeric	
V2202	mv754l	AIDS: Limit number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2203	mv754m	AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V2204	mv754n	AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users	discrete	numeric	
V2205	mv754o	AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient	discrete	numeric	
V2206	mv754p	AIDS: Avoid circumcision/excision/scarification	discrete	numeric	
V2207	mv754q	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2208	mv754r	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2209	mv754s	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2210	mv754t	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2211	mv754u	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2212	mv754v	AIDS: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2213	mv754x	AIDS: other responses	discrete	numeric	
V2214	mv754z	AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2215	mv754cp	Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2216	mv754dp	Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn	discrete	numeric	
V2217	mv754jp	Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2218	mv754wp	Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2219	mv756	Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2220	mv759a	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio	discrete	numeric	
V2221	mv759b	Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV	discrete	numeric	
V2222	mv759c	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers	discrete	numeric	
V2223	mv759d	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in posters	discrete	numeric	
V2224	mv759e	Acceptable to discuss AIDS in places of worship	discrete	numeric	
V2225	mv759f	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2226	mv759g	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2227	mv759h	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2228	mv759i	Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2229	mv761	Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2230	mv761b	Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2231	mv761c	Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2232	mv761d	Intercourse for money used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2233	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2234	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V2235	mv762ac	Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2236	mv762ad	Source for condoms: Mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2237	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2238	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V2239	mv762ag	Source for condoms: Military hospital/garrison	discrete	numeric	
V2240	mv762ah	Source for condoms: Polyclinique	discrete	numeric	
V2241	mv762ai	Source for condoms: Pharmacy in hospital/health centre	discrete	numeric	
V2242	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2243	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2244	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2245	mv762am	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2246	mv762an	Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V2247	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V2248	mv762ap	Source for condoms: Ass.Tchad. Bientre Familial	discrete	numeric	
V2249	mv762aq	Source for condoms: Private/enterprise health centre	discrete	numeric	
V2250	mv762ar	Source for condoms: Itinerant merchant	discrete	numeric	
V2251	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V2252	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2253	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2254	mv762av	Source for condoms: Infirmary	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2255	mv762aw	Source for condoms: Village' pharmacy/health centre	discrete	numeric	
V2256	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2257	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric	
V2258	mv762ba	Source for female condoms: Government hospital -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2259	mv762bb	Source for female condoms: Government health center/post -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2260	mv762bc	Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2261	mv762bd	Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2262	mv762be	Source for female condoms: Public field worker -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2263	mv762bf	Source for female condoms: Other public -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2264	mv762bg	Source for female condoms: Public CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2265	mv762bh	Source for female condoms: Public CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2266	mv762bi	Source for female condoms: Public CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2267	mv762bj	Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2268	mv762bk	Source for female condoms: Pharmacy -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2269	mv762bl	Source for female condoms: Private doctor -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2270	mv762bm	Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2271	mv762bn	Source for female condoms: Private field worker -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2272	mv762bo	Source for female condoms: Other private -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2273	mv762bp	Source for female condoms: Private CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2274	mv762bq	Source for female condoms: Private CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2275	mv762br	Source for female condoms: Private CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2276	mv762bs	Source for female condoms: Shop -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2277	mv762bt	Source for female condoms: Church -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2278	mv762bu	Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2279	mv762bv	Source for female condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2280	mv762bw	Source for female condoms: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2281	mv762bx	Source for female condoms: Other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2282	mv762bz	Source for female condoms: DK source for condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2283	mv763a	Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2284	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2285	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2286	mv763d	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2287	mv763e	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2288	mv763f	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2289	mv763g	Last 12 months had CS STD -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2290	mv765a	Last sex reason used a condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2291	mv765b	Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2292	mv765c	Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2293	mv766a	No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2294	mv766b	No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2295	mv767a	Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2296	mv767b	Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V2297	mv767c	Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V2298	mv768a	Length of time knows last partner -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2299	mv768b	Length of time knows other partner (1) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2300	mv768c	Length of time knows other partner (2) -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2301	mv769	Could get a condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2302	mv769a	Could get a female condom -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2303	mv770	Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric	
V2304	mv770a	Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2305	mv770b	Seek advise: traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V2306	mv770c	Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2307	mv770d	Seek advise: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2308	mv770e	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2309	mv770f	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2310	mv770g	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2311	mv770h	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2312	mv770i	Seek advise: CS -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2313	mv771	Advise partner when had disease	discrete	numeric	
V2314	mv772	Tried to avoid infecting partner	discrete	numeric	
V2315	mv773a	What done: no sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2316	mv773b	What done: used condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2317	mv773c	What done: took medicines	discrete	numeric	
V2318	mv773d	What done: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2319	mv773e	What done: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2320	mv773f	What done: country specific -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2321	mv773x	What done: other -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2322	mv774	AIDS transmitted from mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V2323	mv774a	AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2324	mv774b	AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2325	mv774c	AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2326	mv775	Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2327	mv776	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2328	mv777	Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric	
V2329	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2330	mv779	Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric	
V2331	mv780	Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2332	mv781	Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2333	mv782	Want to be tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2334	mv783	Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2335	mv784	Where to get an AIDS test -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2336	mv785	Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric	
V2337	mv785a	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2338	mv785b	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2339	mv785c	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2340	mv785d	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2341	mv785e	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2342	mv785f	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2343	mv785g	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2344	mv785h	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2345	mv785i	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2346	mv785j	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2347	mv785k	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2348	mv785l	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2349	mv785m	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2350	mv785n	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2351	mv785o	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2352	mv785p	Man's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2353	mv785q	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2354	mv785x	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2355	mv785y	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2356	mv785z	Man's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2357	mv786a	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2358	mv786b	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2359	mv786c	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2360	mv786d	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2361	mv786e	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2362	mv786f	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2363	mv786g	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2364	mv786h	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2365	mv786i	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2366	mv786j	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2367	mv786k	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2368	mv786l	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2369	mv786m	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2370	mv786n	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2371	mv786o	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2372	mv786p	Woman's symptoms of STI -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2373	mv786q	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2374	mv786x	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2375	mv786y	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2376	mv786z	Woman's symptoms of STI	discrete	numeric	
V2377	mv787	Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2378	mv788	Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2379	mv789	Number of injections in last 3 months -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2380	mv790	Person who gave last injection -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2381	mv791	Ever paid for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2382	mv792	Time since last paid for sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country-specific - Single variables (wealth, wealth index factor score, condom usage, AIDS, excision, etc.)
Cases	2002
Variable(s)	123
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2383	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2384	mv190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V2385	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2386	mv820	Condom used at first sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2387	mv822	Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD	discrete	numeric	
V2388	mv754bp	Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2389	mv823	Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V2390	mv824	Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2391	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2392	mv826	When was last time you were tested	discrete	numeric	
V2393	mv827	Last test was on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2394	mv828	Did get the test results	discrete	numeric	
V2395	mv3b21f	Buying condoms is embarrassing -NA	discrete	numeric	
V2396	smresid	Rsidence	discrete	numeric	
V2397	smnewzon	Nouvelles 'zones'	discrete	numeric	
V2398	smtdeduc	Level of instruction (detail)	discrete	numeric	
V2399	sm425	Total sexual partners has had	discrete	numeric	
V2400	sm213m	Birthdate of last child/Month	discrete	numeric	
V2401	sm213y	Birthdate of last child/Year	discrete	numeric	
V2402	sm503	Woman is currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2403	sm504	Woman' current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V2404	sm508	Intention to use method next 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2405	sm509	Intention to use method in a later future	discrete	numeric	
V2406	sm515d	Heard FP on posters last months	discrete	numeric	
V2407	sm515e	Heard FP on leaflets or brochures last months	discrete	numeric	
V2408	sm601aa	Ways known of contracting AIDS: Sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2409	sm601ab	Ways known of contracting AIDS: Do not use condom	discrete	numeric	
V2410	sm601ac	Ways known of contracting AIDS: Sex with multiple partners	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2411	sm601ad	Ways known of contracting AIDS: Sex with prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V2412	sm601ae	Ways known of contracting AIDS: Homosexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2413	sm601af	Ways known of contracting AIDS: Blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V2414	sm601ag	Ways known of contracting AIDS: From mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V2415	sm601ah	Ways known of contracting AIDS: Kissing	discrete	numeric	
V2416	sm601ai	Ways known of contracting AIDS: Mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2417	sm601aj	Ways known of contracting AIDS: Living together with an infected person	discrete	numeric	
V2418	sm601ak	Ways known of contracting AIDS: Tainted blades/scissors/knives	discrete	numeric	
V2419	sm601al	Ways known of contracting AIDS: Excision/circumcision/ear piercing	discrete	numeric	
V2420	sm601am	Ways known of contracting AIDS: Sharing tableware with an infected person	discrete	numeric	
V2421	sm601ax	Ways known of contracting AIDS: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2422	sm601az	Ways known of contracting AIDS: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2423	sm601h	Get AIDS from contaminated blood (circumcision, excision, scarification)	discrete	numeric	
V2424	sm616aa	Thinks sexual education is useful for AIDS prevention	discrete	numeric	
V2425	sm616ab	Thinks sexual education is acceptable at schools	discrete	numeric	
V2426	sm616n	Last AIDS test: Place of testing	discrete	numeric	
V2427	sm616qa	Places known to go for AIDS testing: CDV (Centre Dpistement Volontaire)	discrete	numeric	
V2428	sm616qb	Places known to go for AIDS testing: Hospital/maternity	discrete	numeric	
V2429	sm616qc	Places known to go for AIDS testing: Military hospital/garrison	discrete	numeric	
V2430	sm616qd	Places known to go for AIDS testing: Health centre/dispensary/garrison	discrete	numeric	
V2431	sm616qe	Places known to go for AIDS testing: PNLs (Prog. Natl. de lutte contre le SIDA)	discrete	numeric	
V2432	sm616qf	Places known to go for AIDS testing: Polyclinique	discrete	numeric	
V2433	sm616qg	Places known to go for AIDS testing: Pharmacy in hospital/health centre	discrete	numeric	
V2434	sm616qh	Places known to go for AIDS testing: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V2435	sm616qi	Places known to go for AIDS testing: Private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2436	sm616qj	Places known to go for AIDS testing: Clinic/medical doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2437	sm616qk	Places known to go for AIDS testing: Ass.Tchad. Bientre Familial	discrete	numeric	
V2438	sm616ql	Places known to go for AIDS testing: Private health centre	discrete	numeric	
V2439	sm616qm	Places known to go for AIDS testing: Enterprise health centre	discrete	numeric	
V2440	sm616qn	Places known to go for AIDS testing: Infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V2441	sm616qo	Places known to go for AIDS testing: Pharmacy/pharmaceutical warehouse	discrete	numeric	
V2442	sm616qp	Places known to go for AIDS testing: Other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V2443	sm616qq	Places known to go for AIDS testing: Village' pharmacy/health centre	discrete	numeric	
V2444	sm616qx	Places known to go for AIDS testing: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2445	sm618	Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (2nd question)	discrete	numeric	
V2446	sm619a	AIDS risk-groups: thinks they exist	discrete	numeric	
V2447	sm619b	AIDS risk-groups: thinks belongs to risk group	discrete	numeric	
V2448	sm619ca	AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Prostitutes	discrete	numeric	
V2449	sm619cb	AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V2450	sm619cc	AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Drug users	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2451	sm619cd	AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Truck drivers	discrete	numeric	
V2452	sm619ce	AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Military, police	discrete	numeric	
V2453	sm619cf	AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Migrants	discrete	numeric	
V2454	sm619cg	AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Refugees	discrete	numeric	
V2455	sm619cx	AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2456	sm619d	AIDS treatments: thinks there are	discrete	numeric	
V2457	sm619ea	AIDS treatments: knows tritherapy/ARV/ART/antiretrovirals	discrete	numeric	
V2458	sm619eb	AIDS treatments: knows other modern treatments	discrete	numeric	
V2459	sm619ec	AIDS treatments: knows other traditional treatments	discrete	numeric	
V2460	sm619ex	AIDS treatments: knows other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2461	sm619fa	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: CDV (Centre Dpistement Volontaire)	discrete	numeric	
V2462	sm619fb	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Hospital/maternity	discrete	numeric	
V2463	sm619fc	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Military hospital/garrison	discrete	numeric	
V2464	sm619fd	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Health centre/dispensary/garrison	discrete	numeric	
V2465	sm619fe	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: PNLS (Prog. Natl. de lutte contre le S	discrete	numeric	
V2466	sm619ff	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Polyclinique	discrete	numeric	
V2467	sm619fg	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Pharmacy in hospital/health centre	discrete	numeric	
V2468	sm619fh	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V2469	sm619fi	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Private hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2470	sm619fj	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Clinic/medical doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2471	sm619fk	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Ass.Tchad. Bientre Familial	discrete	numeric	
V2472	sm619fl	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Private health centre	discrete	numeric	
V2473	sm619fm	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Enterprise health centre	discrete	numeric	
V2474	sm619fn	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Infirmary	discrete	numeric	
V2475	sm619fo	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Pharmacy/pharmaceutical warehouse	discrete	numeric	
V2476	sm619fp	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V2477	sm619fq	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Village' pharmacy/health centre	discrete	numeric	
V2478	sm619fr	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V2479	sm619fx	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2480	sm619fy	Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: None	discrete	numeric	
V2481	sm701	Knows excision	discrete	numeric	
V2482	sm702	Knows excision (prompted)	discrete	numeric	
V2483	sm703a	Advantages of excision: Hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V2484	sm703b	Advantages of excision: Social recognition	discrete	numeric	
V2485	sm703c	Advantages of excision: Improve chances of marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2486	sm703d	Advantages of excision: Appease sexual desire	discrete	numeric	
V2487	sm703e	Advantages of excision: Increases sexual pleasure of man	discrete	numeric	
V2488	sm703f	Advantages of excision: Religious necessity	discrete	numeric	
V2489	sm703g	Advantages of excision: in line with customs	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2490	sm703x	Advantages of excision: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2491	sm703y	Advantages of excision: None	discrete	numeric	
V2492	sm704a	Advantages of not excising: Less health problems	discrete	numeric	
V2493	sm704b	Advantages of not excising: Less problems at delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2494	sm704c	Advantages of not excising: Avoids suffering	discrete	numeric	
V2495	sm704d	Advantages of not excising: Sexual pleasure of woman	discrete	numeric	
V2496	sm704e	Advantages of not excising: Sexual pleasure of man	discrete	numeric	
V2497	sm704f	Advantages of not excising: Agree with religion	discrete	numeric	
V2498	sm704g	Advantages of not excising: In line with customs	discrete	numeric	
V2499	sm704x	Advantages of not excising: Other	discrete	numeric	
V2500	sm704y	Advantages of not excising: None	discrete	numeric	
V2501	sm706	Excision appeases sexual desire	discrete	numeric	
V2502	sm708	Excision is religious compelling	discrete	numeric	
V2503	sm709	Attitude towards excision	discrete	numeric	
V2504	sm710	Attitude of women towards excision	discrete	numeric	
V2505	sm711	He is circumcised	discrete	numeric	

HWREC

Content	Height and Weight Scores - WHO Child Growth Standards
Cases	5635
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2506	hwcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2507	hwline	Line	discrete	numeric	
V2508	hwlevel	Data from HH or individual	discrete	numeric	
V2509	hc70	Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2510	hc71	Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2511	hc72	Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2512	hc73	BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric	

CS00

Content	Service Availability - Identification
Cases	473
Variable(s)	14
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2513	cclus	N de la grappe	contin	numeric	
V2514	dep	Dpartement	contin	numeric	
V2515	czone	Zone U/R	discrete	numeric	
V2516	cloca	Type de Localit	discrete	numeric	
V2517	cintd	Jour d'interview	contin	numeric	
V2518	cintm	Mois d'interview	discrete	numeric	
V2519	cinty	Anne d'interview	discrete	numeric	
V2520	cintnum	Enqueteur (chef d'quipe)	contin	numeric	
V2521	cresult	Rsltat interview	discrete	numeric	
V2522	cmen	Personnes enqutes/Hommes	discrete	numeric	
V2523	cwomen	Personnes enqutes/Femmes	discrete	numeric	
V2524	cwomenft	Titre/Fonction Femme	discrete	numeric	
V2525	cs00_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2526	cmenft	Titre/Fonction Hpmme	discrete	numeric	

CS10

Content	Service Availability - Caracteristiques generales
Cases	188
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2527	cclus	N de la grappe	contin	numeric	
V2528	c102	Type d'habitat	discrete	numeric	
V2529	c103	Nom de la ville plus proche	discrete	character	
V2530	c104	Voie principale d'accs (la ville plus proche)	discrete	numeric	
V2531	c105	Distance en km (de la ville plus proche)	discrete	numeric	
V2532	c106	Moyen de transport plus commun (pour la ville plus proche)	discrete	numeric	
V2533	c107	Rseau d'eau courante	discrete	numeric	
V2534	c108	Forage en tat de marche	discrete	numeric	
V2535	c109	Puits en tat de marche	discrete	numeric	
V2536	c110	Elctricit	discrete	numeric	
V2537	c111	Tlphone	discrete	numeric	
V2538	lsb	Nb de lignes remplies pour services de base	discrete	numeric	
V2539	lss	Nb de lignes remplies pour services de sante	discrete	numeric	

CS11

Content	Service Availability - Services basiques
Cases	1316
Variable(s)	6
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2540	cclus	N de la grappe	contin	numeric	
V2541	ccode	Code du service	discrete	numeric	
V2542	c112	Distance en km (de la localit possdant le service)	discrete	numeric	
V2543	c113	Moyen de transport plus commun (pour la localit possdant..	discrete	numeric	
V2544	c114u	Temps pour se rendre/Unit (la localit possdant...	discrete	numeric	
V2545	c114n	Temps pour se rendre/Numro (la localit possdant...	discrete	numeric	

CS20

Content	Service Availability - Services de sant
Cases	1504
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2546	cclus	N de la grappe	contin	numeric	
V2547	c200a	Code du service	discrete	numeric	
V2548	c201	Localit o se trouve le service	discrete	character	
V2549	c202	Distance en km (du service le plus proche)	discrete	numeric	
V2550	c203	Moyen de transport plus commun (pour le service le plus...	discrete	numeric	
V2551	c204u	Temps pour se rendre/Unit (au service le plus proche)	discrete	numeric	
V2552	c204n	Temps pour se rendre/Numro (au service le plus proche)	discrete	numeric	
V2553	c205a	Prestations: Planif. Familiale	discrete	numeric	
V2554	c205b	Prestations: Soins prnats	discrete	numeric	
V2555	c205c	Prestations: Accouchement	discrete	numeric	
V2556	c205d	Prestations:Suivi des enfants	discrete	numeric	
V2557	c205e	Prestations: Vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V2558	c205f	Prestations: duca. Nutrition	discrete	numeric	
V2559	c205g	Prestations: Mdecine Gnrale	discrete	numeric	
V2560	c205h	Prestations: Chirurgie	discrete	numeric	
V2561	c206a	Mdicaments:Contraceptifs	discrete	numeric	
V2562	c206b	Mdicaments: Condom	discrete	numeric	
V2563	c206c	Mdicaments: Sachets SRO Comprims	discrete	numeric	
V2564	c206d	Mdicaments: Comprims de FER	discrete	numeric	
V2565	c206e	Mdicaments: Anti-paludens	discrete	numeric	
V2566	c206f	Mdicaments: Mdicament de base	discrete	numeric	

CS21

Content	Service Availability - Problèmes pour se soigner
Cases	141
Variable(s)	13
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2567	cclus	N de la grappe	contin	numeric	
V2568	c207a	1er problme de sant	discrete	numeric	
V2569	c207b	2me problme de sant	discrete	numeric	
V2570	c207c	3me problme de sant	discrete	numeric	
V2571	c208a	1re maladie des enfants	discrete	numeric	
V2572	c208b	2me maladie des enfants	discrete	numeric	
V2573	c208c	3me maladie des enfants	discrete	numeric	
V2574	c2yychef	Nom du chef d'quipe	discrete	character	
V2575	c2zzd	Date/Jour	contin	numeric	
V2576	c2zzm	Date/Mois	discrete	numeric	
V2577	c2zzy	Date/Anne	discrete	numeric	
V2578	cs21_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2579	cqtxt	Observations du Chef d'quipe	discrete	character	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-196

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-33

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-196

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4072862

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2004-2004

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1255-1260

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-44

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-44

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-44

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-86

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 71-90

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-196

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-93

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4092367

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-82

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-82

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 91-92

Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5838-298755

Number of eligible children for height & weight - NA (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Cluster altitude in meters - NA (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Total adults measured - NA (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Selection for hemoglobin - NA (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selection for women's status module - NA (hv043)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selection for domestic violence module - NA (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-44

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently, formerly, never m. (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin - NA (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year - NA (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Grade of education during current school year - NA (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

Education in single years - current school year - NA (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

Member attended school during previous school year - NA (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Educational level during previous school year - NA (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Grade of education during previous school year - NA (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

Education in single years - previous school year - NA (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

School attendance status - NA (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-98

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households - NA (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Type of cooking fuel - NA (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Have bednet for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place for hand washing - NA (hv230)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Items present: Water, tap - NA (hv231)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Items present: Soap/other cleansing agent - NA (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: Basin - NA (hv233)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Test salt for Iodine (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Wealth index (hv270)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -107795-441928

Number of mosquito nets - NA (hml1)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

Number of mosquito nets with specific information - NA (hml1a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of children under bednet previous night - NA (hml2)

File: RECH3

Number of children under bednet previous night - NA (hml2)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Rsidence (shresid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

New 'zones' (shnewzon)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Public network electricity (sh61a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Personnal electricity (sh61b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of lighting (sh62)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Pirogue (sh63d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cart {Charrette} (sh63e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Camel/horse/donkey (sh63f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of sleeping rooms (sh64)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Sel iod (sh72)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Index to household schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-44

Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night - NA (hml12)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

1st net number for net person slept under last night - NA (hml13)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

2nd net number for net person slept under last night - NA (hml14)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

3rd net number for net person slept under last night - NA (hml15)

File: RECH4

3rd net number for net person slept under last night - NA (hml15)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Corrected age from individual questionnaire - NA (hml16)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Flag for AH07 age from individual file - NA (hml17)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Pregnancy from individual questionnaire - NA (hml18)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person sleep under an ever treated bednet - NA (hml19)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever attended school, aged 6+/Highest school level (sh09n)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ever attended school, aged 6+/Highest grade completed in level (sh09c)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever attended school, aged 6-24/Currently going to school (sh10)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Worked last week (sh19)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of hours worked last week (sh20)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Worked last 12 months (sh21)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Worked at home last week (sh22)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of hours worked at home last week (sh23)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Worked in family business last week (sh24)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of hours worked in family business last week (sh25)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Children de-facto aged under 10: Civil registration (sh29)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children de-facto aged under 10: Timing of registration (sh30)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Impairment/Dismemberment (sh32)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Impairment/Dismemberment, origin (sh33)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Impairment/Malformation (sh35)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Impairment/Malformation, origin (sh36)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Impairment/Malformation, extent of impairment (sh37)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Impairment/Blindness (sh39)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Impairment/Blindness, origin (sh40)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Impairment/Blindness, extent of impairment (sh41)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Impairment/Deafness (sh43)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Impairment/Deafness, origin (sh44)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Impairment/Deafness, extent of impairment (sh45)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Impairment/Muteness (sh47)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Impairment/Muteness, origin (sh48)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Impairment/Muteness, extent of impairment (sh49)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Impairment/Lost limbs (sh51)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Impairment/Lost limbs, origin (sh52)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Impairment/Lost limbs, loss of sensibility (sh53)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Impairment/Behavior troubles (sh55)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Impairment/Behavior troubles, origin (sh56)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Impairment/Behavioral trouble, extent of impairment (sh57)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-196

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-33

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-44

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-196

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4116381

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2004-2004

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1255-1260

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1954-1989

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 657-1080

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar - NA (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Row of month of interview - NA (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Length of calendar - NA (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Number of calendar columns - NA (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-196

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-93

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-86

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 71-90

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-82

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-82

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 91-92

Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5838-298755

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-14

Cluster altitude in meters - NA (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Household selection for hemoglobin - NA (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selection for women's status module - NA (v043)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selection for domestic violence module - NA (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence - NA (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of res. - NA (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of res. - NA (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

Type of place of previous res. - NA (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-97

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-44

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary - NA (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared - NA (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Type of cooking fuel - NA (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-97

Place for hand washing - NA (v162)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Presence of water/tap in household - NA (v163)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Presence of soap/ash/other cleansing agent in household - NA (v164)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Presence of basin in household - NA (v165)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Results of salt iodine test (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1967-2004

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 807-1259

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-372

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-36

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-240

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-240

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Child's line number in household - NA (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-16

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 807-1259

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-42

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-422

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1967-9999

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 810-9999

Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning - NA (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Month of last termination prior to calendar - NA (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Year of last termination prior to calendar - NA (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar - NA (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar - NA (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1973-2004

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 879-1259

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method disc. last 5 years - NA (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation - NA (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a method -NA (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source known for any method - NA (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Source known for any method - NA (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Visited by FP worker last 12m - NA (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic - NA (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker - NA (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: Military hospital/garrison (v3a00f) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Pharmacy in hospital/health centre (v3a00g) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector - NA (v3a00h) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector (v3a00i) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin (v3a00j) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl - NA (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Ass.Tchad. Bientre Familial (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Priv/Enterprise health centre (v3a00p) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Infirmary (v3a00q) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect (v3a00r) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: shop (v3a00s) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: traditional pract - NA (v3a00t) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Itinerant merchant (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: (Mixed) Village' pharmacy/health centre (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told sterilization would mean no more children - NA (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Told about side effects - NA (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told about side effects by health or FP worker - NA (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told how to deal with side effects - NA (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told about other FP methods - NA (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker - NA (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First source for current method - NA (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Country specific - NA (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Country specific - NA (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Country specific - NA (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: Matrone, agent de l'hopital (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS health profession - NA (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: trained birth att. (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: relative - NA (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: Agent de sante villagoise (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: Secouriste (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: Trad. healer (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: CS other - NA (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: Matrone, agent de l'hopital (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS health profess. - NA (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: trained birth att. (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: Agent de sante villagoise (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: Secouriste (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: Trad. healer (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: CS other - NA (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-9999

Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Times gave child plain water - NA (m37a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child sugar water - NA (m37b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child fruit juice - NA (m37c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child herbal tea - NA (m37d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child powdered/tinned milk - NA (m37e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula - NA (m37f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child fresh milk - NA (m37g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk - NA (m37h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times given country specific other liquid - NA (m37i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times given country specific other liquid - NA (m37j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times given country specific other liquid - NA (m37k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child other liquid - NA (m37l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. - NA (m37m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given any green leafy vegetables - NA (m37n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits - NA (m37o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given other solid, semi-solid foods - NA (m37p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given food made from local grain - NA (m37q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given food made from local roots/tuber - NA (m37r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry - NA (m37s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child meat (m37t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables - NA (m37u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs - NA (m37v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) - NA (m37w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child cheese/yogurt - NA (m37x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter - NA (m37y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country specific food - NA (m37z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country specific food - NA (m37xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child country specific food - NA (m37xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child country specific food - NA (m37xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday - NA (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - plain water - NA (m40a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - sugar water - NA (m40b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - fruit juice - NA (m40c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA (m40d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - powdered/tinned milk - NA (m40e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula - NA (m40f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (m40g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk - NA (m40h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific other liquid - NA (m40i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific other liquid - NA (m40j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific other liquid - NA (m40k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - other liquid - NA (m40l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. - NA (m40m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables - NA (m40n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits - NA (m40o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - other solid, semi-solid foods - NA (m40p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - food made from local grain - NA (m40q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber - NA (m40r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry - NA (m40s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - meat - NA (m40t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables - NA (m40u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs - NA (m40v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) - NA (m40w)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt - NA (m40x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter - NA (m40y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific food - NA (m40z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific food - NA (m40xx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific food - NA (m40xy)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific food - NA (m40xz)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Months pregnant for last antenatal visit (m41)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria - NA (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria - NA (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria - NA
(m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria - NA
(m49g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

After birth, health professional checked health (m50)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Checkup after deliver timing (m51)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

After birth, health professional checked health (m52)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place for checkup (m53)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery - NA (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water - NA (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given gripe water - NA (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution - NA (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given fruit juice - NA (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given infant formula - NA (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey - NA (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given country specific - NA (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given country specific - NA (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given country specific - NA (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given country specific - NA (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given country specific - NA (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sugar added to any of foods or liquids consumed yesterday - NA (m56)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-999

Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 400-9999

Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1200-9999

Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -540-9999

Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8033-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5607-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6389-99999

Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6249-99999

Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -396-9999

Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1320-9999

Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 746-9999

Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years from household report (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (HH report) - NA (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line no. of parent/caretaker - NA (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Read consent statement - NA (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) - NA (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant (household report) - NA (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) - NA (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) - NA (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level - NA (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Agrees to referral - NA (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report) (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent slept under bednet (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Washed hands before preparing last meal - NA (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Smokes cigarettes - NA (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes pipe - NA (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other tobacco - NA (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific - NA (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific - NA (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific - NA (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific - NA (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes nothing - NA (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours - NA (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet - NA (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought - NA (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: know where to go - NA (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go - NA (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx - NA
(v467c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility - NA
(v467d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport - NA (v467e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone - NA (v467f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov - NA
(v467g)

File: REC42

Overview

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov - NA (v467g)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child plain water - NA (v469a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child sugar water - NA (v469b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child fruit juice - NA (v469c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child herbal tea - NA (v469d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child powdered/tinned milk - NA (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child commercially produced baby formula - NA (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child fresh milk - NA (v469g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times given tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk - NA (v469h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times given country specific other liquid - NA (v469i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given country specific other liquid - NA (v469j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given country specific other liquid - NA (v469k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child other liquid - NA (v469l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. - NA (v469m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times given any green leafy vegetables - NA (v469n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times given mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits - NA (v469o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times given other solid, semi-solid foods - NA (v469p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times given food made from local grain - NA (v469q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times given food made from local roots/tuber - NA (v469r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child eggs, fish, poultry - NA (v469s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child meat - NA (v469t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child other fruits/vegetables - NA (v469u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs - NA (v469v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) - NA (v469w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child cheese/yogurt - NA (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child foods made with oil, fat, butter - NA (v469y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child country specific food - NA (v469z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child country specific food - NA (v469xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child country specific food - NA (v469xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Times gave child country specific food - NA (v469xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - plain water - NA (v470a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - sugar water - NA (v470b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - fruit juice - NA (v470c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - herbal tea - NA (v470d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - powdered/tinned milk - NA (v470e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - commercially produced baby formula - NA (v470f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - fresh milk - NA (v470g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - tinned, powdered or fresh animal milk - NA (v470h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific other liquid - NA (v470i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific other liquid - NA (v470j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific other liquid - NA (v470k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - other liquid - NA (v470l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - pumpkin, carrots, red/yel yams, red sweet pot. - NA (v470m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - any green leafy vegetables - NA (v470n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - mango, papaya or other Vit A rich fruits - NA (v470o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - other solid, semi-solid foods - NA (v470p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - food made from local grain - NA (v470q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - food made from local roots/tuber - NA (v470r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - eggs, fish, poultry - NA (v470s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - meat - NA (v470t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - other fruits/vegetables - NA (v470u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - meat, poultry, fish, shellfish, eggs - NA (v470v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - legumes (lentils, beans, peanuts) - NA (v470w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - cheese/yogurt - NA (v470x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - foods made with oil, fat, butter - NA (v470y)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific food - NA (v470z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific food - NA (v470xx)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific food - NA (v470xy)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 7 days - country specific food - NA (v470xz)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1999-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health post (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: mobile clinic - NA (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: comm.health worker - NA (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Military hospital/garrison (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Pharmacy in hospital/health centre (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS public sector - NA (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private mobile cln - NA (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: comm.health worker - NA (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Private health center (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Enterprise health center (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Infirmary (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Secouriste (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Friends, relatives (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector - NA (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given other pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotics (CS) - NA (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given an injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given CS other treatment - NA (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: mobile clinic - NA (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr - NA (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Military hospital/garrison (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Pharmacy in hospital (h32g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sector - NA (h32h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private mobile cl - NA (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr - NA (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private health centre (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: enterprise health centre (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: Cabinet de soins, infirmerie (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: secouriste (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: friends/relatives (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A Day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-99

Vitamin A month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2000-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign - NA (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Vaccinated during Campaign A - NA (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Vaccinated during Campaign B - NA (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Vaccinated during Campaign C - NA (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Vaccinated during Campaign D - NA (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Vaccinated during Campaign E - NA (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Vaccinated during Campaign F - NA (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever - NA (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ibuprofen/acetaminophen taken for fever - NA (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Quinimax taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Others anti-malarial taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Undetermined medicine taken for fever - NA (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Traditional herbal infusion taken for fever (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-999

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 360-9999

Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: -599-9999

Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 7552-99999

Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -584-9999

Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 3844-99999

Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -398-9999

Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5848-99999

Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2004-2004

Line no. of parent/caretaker - NA (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Read consent statement - NA (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) - NA (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) - NA (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitud (g/dl - 1 decimal) - NA (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Anemia level - NA (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Agrees to referral - NA (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1966-2004

Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 803-1258

Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-36

Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-37

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grpd) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Husband approves FP (v610)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (v611)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (v612)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner - NA (v630a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother - NA (v630b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with father - NA (v630c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with sister(s) - NA (v630d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with brother(s) - NA (v630e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with daughter(s) - NA (v630f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother-in-law - NA (v630g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs - NA (v630h)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with son(s) - NA (v630i)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific - NA (v630j)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific - NA (v630k)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific - NA (v630l)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific - NA (v630m)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific - NA (v630n)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific - NA (v630o)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with others - NA (v630x)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Decision maker for using contraception - NA (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: CS - NA (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: CS - NA (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: CS - NA (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Partner's occupation (v705)

File: REC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husbands education-single yrs (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Works at home or away - NA (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Partner's educational attainm. (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Partners age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-99

Worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employment all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Who decides how to spend money (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Type of land where resp. works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (v742)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care - NA (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on making large household purchases - NA (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs - NA (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on visits to family or relatives - NA (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on food to be cooked each day - NA (v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him - NA
(v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children - NA (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she argues with him - NA (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him - NA
(v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she burns the food - NA (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Heard sexual transmit. disease (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (v753)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)

File: REC75

Overview

AIDS: Safe sex - NA (v754a)**File: REC75**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: abstain from sex (v754b)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (v754c)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (v754d)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (v754e)**File: REC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (v754f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (v754g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (v754h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (v754i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (v754j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (v754k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (v754l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (v754m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (v754n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (v754o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid circumcision/excision/scarification (v754p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific - NA (v754v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: other responses (v754x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (v754z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn
(v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can a healthy person have AIDS (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (v759a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (v759b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (v759c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in posters (v759d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in places of worship (v759e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS - NA (v759f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS - NA (v759g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS - NA (v759h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS - NA (v759i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last intercourse used condom (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other man (1) used condom (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse with other man (2) used condom (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: Government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Mobile clinic - NA (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Public field worker - NA (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Other public (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: (Publ.) Military hospital/garrison (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Polyclinique (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: (Publ.) Pharmacy in hospital/health centre (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic - NA (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private field worker (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other private (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: (Priv.) Ass.Tchad. Bientre Familial (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: (Priv.) Private/enterprise health centre (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: (Priv.) Itinerant merchant (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Shop (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church - NA (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: (Priv.) Infirmary (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: (Mixed) Village' pharmacy/health centre (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government hospital - NA (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Government health center/post - NA (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic - NA (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic - NA (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Public field worker - NA (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Other public - NA (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Public CS - NA (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Public CS - NA (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Public CS - NA (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic - NA (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Pharmacy - NA (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private doctor - NA (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic - NA (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private field worker - NA (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Other private - NA (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private CS - NA (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private CS - NA (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private CS - NA (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Shop - NA (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Church - NA (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives - NA (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS - NA (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS - NA (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Other - NA (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom - NA (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had any STD in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last 12 months had CS STD - NA (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Last sex reason used a condom - NA (v765a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sex with other man (1) reason used a condom - NA (v765b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sex with other man (2) reason used a condom - NA (v765c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

No. other than husband had sex in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

No. had sex including husband in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Relationship with last sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-405

Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-410

Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-402

Could get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Could get a female condom - NA (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Seek advice for last disease (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: traditional healer (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS - NA (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had disease (v771)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (v772)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (v773a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: used condoms (v773b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (v773c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: country specific - NA (v773d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific - NA (v773e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific - NA (v773f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: other - NA (v773x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (v774)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (v776)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Should children be taught about condoms (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been tested for AIDS (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS (v782)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test - NA (v784)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Heard about other STDs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (v785l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI - NA (v785q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI - other uncoded (v785x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI - no symptoms (v785y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI - don't know (v785z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (v786l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI - NA (v786q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI - other (v786x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI - no symptoms (v786y)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI - don't know (v786z)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drank alcohol last 3 months - NA (v787)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months - NA (v788)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Number of injections in last 3 months - NA (v789)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-95

Person who gave last injection - NA (v790)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 620-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-86

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 71-90

Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) - NA (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Pres. husband (sec 7) - NA (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Pres. other males (sec 7) - NA (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Pres. other females (sec 7) - NA (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Maternal mortality index (mmidx)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Sex of sibling (mm1)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Sibling's survival status (mm2)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Overview

Sibling's current age (mm3)

File: REC83

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of birth of sibling (mm4)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-1254

Sibling's marital status - NA (mm5)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Years ago sibling died (mm6)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Sibling's age at death (mm7)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

CMC date of death of sibling (mm8)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 362-1257

Sibling's death & pregnancy (mm9)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Death & pregnancy are related - NA (mm10)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sibling's cause of death - NA (mm11)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Time between delivery & death - NA (mm12)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-998

Place of death - NA (mm13)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Number of sibling's children - NA (mm14)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Sibling's year of death - NA (mm15)

File: REC83

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Number of siblings of resp. (mmc1)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-19

Preceding births before resp. (mmc2)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Sister's reporting (mmc3)

File: REC84

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Overview

Cut off age (mmc5)

File: REC84

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 10-15

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6085
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6085
Format: character	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	

Wealth index (v190)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6085
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-5	

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 6085
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	Minimum: -107795
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 441928
Range: -107795-441928	Mean: 10515.2
	Standard deviation: 110793.3

All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6085
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 100-100	

Type of bednet(s) slept under last night - NA (ml101)

File: REC91

Type of bednet(s) slept under last night - NA (ml101)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6085
Width: 34	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (v820)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1620
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4465
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 140
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5945
Width: 28	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Next to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 25
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6060
Width: 28	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Second to last sexual partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6082
Width: 28	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD (v822)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5152
Invalid: 933

Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4918
Invalid: 1167

Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4918
Invalid: 1167

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy - NA (v824)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 6085

Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (v825)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4918
Invalid: 1167

When was last time you were tested (v826)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 147
 Invalid: 5938

Last test was on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 147
 Invalid: 5938

Did get the test results (v828)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 147
 Invalid: 5938

Residence (sresid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 6085
 Invalid: 0

Nouvelles 'zones' (snewzon)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 6085
 Invalid: 0

Level of instruction (detail) (stdeduc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6085
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 21	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Currently attending school (s111)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1013
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5072
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Reason for not attending school (s112)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 485
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5600
Width: 33	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Languages can read (s112a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6085
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Number of miscarriages (s234a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 468
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5617
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

Number of abortions (s234b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 468
 Invalid: 5617

Number of stillbirths (s234c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 468
 Invalid: 5617

First use to space or limit (s307)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 1288
 Invalid: 4797

Thinks breastfeeding can modify risk of pregnancy (s320)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6085
 Invalid: 0

How breastfeeding modifies risk of pregnancy (s321)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 2177
 Invalid: 3908

Has relied on breastfeeding to avoid pregnancy (s323)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1495
Invalid: 4590

Currently relies on breastfeeding to avoid pregnancy (s325)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 728
Invalid: 5357

Divorce/Who originated the divorce (s504a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 357
Invalid: 5728

Divorce/Main reason (s504b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 37
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 357
Invalid: 5728

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (s514b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 1620
Invalid: 4465

Age of last sex partner (s518b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 17-99

Valid cases: 140
 Invalid: 5945

Difference of age with last sex partner (s518c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 36
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 23
 Invalid: 6062

Age of other sex partner (1) (s522b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 19-99

Valid cases: 25
 Invalid: 6060

Difference of age with other sex partner (1) (s522c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 36
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 7
 Invalid: 6078

Age of other sex partner (2) (s522j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 29-98

Valid cases: 3
 Invalid: 6082

Difference of age with other sex partner (2) (s522k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6084
Width: 36	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Total sexual partners has had (s523a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5150
Format: numeric	Invalid: 935
Width: 20	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Heard FP on posters last months (s617d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6085
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Heard FP on leaflets or brochures last months (s617e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6085
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Who should be the decision maker for using contraception (s623)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6085
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Who normally is the decision maker for using contraception (s624) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6085
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 18	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Sexual intercourse (s801aa) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4918
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1167
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Do not use condom (s801ab) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4918
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1167
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Sex with multiple partners (s801ac) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4918
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1167
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Sex with prostitutes (s801ad) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4918
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1167
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Homosexual intercourse (s801ae)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4918
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1167
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Blood transfusions (s801af)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4918
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1167
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Ways known of contracting AIDS: From mother to child (s801ag)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4918
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1167
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Kissing (s801ah)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4918
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1167
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Mosquito bites (s801ai)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4918
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1167
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Living together with an infected person (s801aj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4918
Invalid: 1167

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Tainted blades/scissors/knives (s801ak)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4918
Invalid: 1167

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Excision/circumcision/ear piercing (s801al)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4918
Invalid: 1167

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Sharing tableware with an infected person (s801am)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4918
Invalid: 1167

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Other (s801ax)

File: REC91

Overview

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Other (s801ax)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4918
Invalid: 1167

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Don't know (s801az)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4918
Invalid: 1167

Get AIDS from contaminated blood (circumcision, excision, scarification) (s801h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4918
Invalid: 1167

Thinks sexual education is useful for AIDS prevention (s816aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 4918
Invalid: 1167

Thinks sexual education is acceptable at schools (s816ab)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 4918
Invalid: 1167

Antenatal visits: was told of AIDS transmission mother-child (s816da)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1813
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4272
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Antenatal visits: was told of testing AIDS (s816db)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1813
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4272
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Antenatal visits: had AIDS test (s816e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 1813
Format: numeric	Invalid: 4272
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Antenatal visits, AIDS test: reason for testing (s816f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5977
Width: 20	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-3	

Antenatal visits, AIDS test: knows result (s816g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 108
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5977
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Antenatal visits, AIDS test: tested again (s816h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 108
Invalid: 5977

Last AIDS test: Place of testing (s816k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 42
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Valid cases: 147
Invalid: 5938

Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Publ.) CDV (Centre Dpistement Volontaire) (s816la)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1067
Invalid: 5018

Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Publ.) Hospital/maternity (s816lb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1067
Invalid: 5018

Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Publ.) Military hospital/garrison (s816lc)

File: REC91

Overview

Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Publ.) Military hospital/garrison (s816lc)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1067
Invalid: 5018

Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Publ.) Health centre/dispensary/garrison (s816ld)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1067
Invalid: 5018

Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Publ.) PNLs (Prog. Natl. de lutte contre l (s816le)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1067
Invalid: 5018

Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Publ.) -Polyclinique (s816lf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1067
Invalid: 5018

Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Publ.) Pharmacy in hospital/health centre (s816lg)

File: REC91

Overview

Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Publ.) Pharmacy in hospital/health centre (s816lg)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1067
Invalid: 5018

Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Publ.) Other public (s816lh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1067
Invalid: 5018

Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Priv.) Private hospital (s816li)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1067
Invalid: 5018

Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Priv.) Clinic/medical doctor (s816lj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1067
Invalid: 5018

Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Priv.) Ass.Tchad. Bientre Familial (s816lk)

File: REC91

Overview

Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Priv.) Ass.Tchad. Bientre Familial (s816lk)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1067
Invalid: 5018

Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Priv.) Private health centre (s816ll)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1067
Invalid: 5018

Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Priv.) Enterprise health centre (s816lm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1067
Invalid: 5018

Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Priv.) Infirmary (s816ln)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1067
Invalid: 5018

Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Priv.) Pharmacy/pharmaceutical warehouse (s816lo)

File: REC91

Overview

Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Priv.)
 Pharmacy/pharmaceutical warehouse (s816lo)
 File: REC91

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1067
 Invalid: 5018

Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Priv.) Other private medical
 (s816lp)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1067
 Invalid: 5018

Places known to go for AIDS testing: (Mixed) Village'
 pharmacy/health centre (s816lq)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1067
 Invalid: 5018

Places known to go for AIDS testing: Other (s816lx)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 1067
 Invalid: 5018

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (2nd question) (s816o)
 File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3638
 Invalid: 2447

AIDS risk-groups: thinks they exist (s816q)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4918
Invalid: 1167

AIDS risk-groups: thinks belongs to it (s816r)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2544
Invalid: 3541

AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Prostitutes (s816sa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2544
Invalid: 3541

AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Homosexuals (s816sb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2544
Invalid: 3541

AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Drug users (s816sc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2544
Invalid: 3541

AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Truck drivers (s816sd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2544
Invalid: 3541

AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Military, police (s816se)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2544
Invalid: 3541

AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Migrants (s816sf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2544
Invalid: 3541

AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Refugees (s816sg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2544
Invalid: 3541

AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Other (s816sx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2544
Invalid: 3541

AIDS treatments: thinks there are (s816t)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4918
Format: numeric	Invalid: 1167
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

AIDS treatments: knows tritherapy/ARV/ART/antiretrovirals (s816ua)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 657
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5428
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

AIDS treatments: knows other modern treatments (s816ub)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 657
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5428
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

AIDS treatments: knows other traditional treatments (s816uc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 657
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5428
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

AIDS treatments: knows other treatment (s816ux)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 657
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5428
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Publ.) CDV (Centre Dpistement Volonta (s816va)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 657
Invalid: 5428

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Publ.) Hospital/maternity (s816vb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 657
Invalid: 5428

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Publ.) Military hospital/garrison (s816vc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 657
Invalid: 5428

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Publ.) Health centre/dispensary/garris (s816vd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 657
Invalid: 5428

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Publ.) PNLs (Prog. Natl. de lutte cont (s816ve)

File: REC91

Overview

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Publ.) PNLs (Prog. Natl. de lutte cont (s816ve)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 657
Invalid: 5428

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Publ.) -Polyclinique (s816vf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 657
Invalid: 5428

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Publ.) Pharmacy in hospital/health cen (s816vg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 657
Invalid: 5428

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Publ.) Other public (s816vh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 657
Invalid: 5428

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Priv.) Private hospital (s816vi)

File: REC91

Overview

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Priv.) Private hospital (s816vi)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 657
Invalid: 5428

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Priv.) Clinic/medical doctor (s816vj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 657
Invalid: 5428

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Priv.) Ass.Tchad. Bientre Familial (s816vk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 657
Invalid: 5428

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Priv.) Private health centre (s816vl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 657
Invalid: 5428

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Priv.) Enterprise health centre (s816vm)

File: REC91

Overview

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Priv.) Enterprise health centre (s816vm)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 657
Invalid: 5428

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Priv.) Infirmary (s816vn)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 657
Invalid: 5428

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Priv.) Pharmacy/pharmaceutical warehou (s816vo)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 657
Invalid: 5428

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Priv.) Other private medical (s816vp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 657
Invalid: 5428

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Mixed) Village' pharmacy/health centre (s816vq)

File: REC91

Overview

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: (Mixed) Village' pharmacy/health centre (s816vq)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 657
Invalid: 5428

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Traditional healer (s816vr)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 657
Invalid: 5428

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Other (s816vx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 657
Invalid: 5428

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: None (s816vy)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 657
Invalid: 5428

Has had STD/Tried to avoid infecting partner (s819j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 6085

MaternalMortalityCover: Number of alive sons (s901b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 6085
Invalid: 0

MaternalMortalityCover: Number of dead sons (s901c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 6085
Invalid: 0

Maternal Mortality: Number of alive daughters (excepting respondent) (s901d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 6085
Invalid: 0

Maternal Mortality: Number of dead daughters (s901e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 6085
Invalid: 0

Maternal Mortality: Any other whith unknown survival (s901f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6085
Invalid: 0

Maternal Mortality: Number of others with unknown survival (s901g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6
Format: numeric	Invalid: 6079
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Maternal Mortality: Actual number of siblings identified (sn_191)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5923
Format: numeric	Invalid: 162
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-19	

Knows excision (s1001)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6085
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Knows excision (prompted) (s1002)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 706
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5379
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Has been excised (s1003)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 673
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Genitals removed (s1004)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3071
Invalid: 3014

Genitals carved (s1005)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 600
Invalid: 5485

Vagina was sewed (s1006)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3071
Invalid: 3014

Vagina opened at first menstruation (s1006a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3071
Invalid: 3014

Age at excision (Unit/Number) (s1007)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 26
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Valid cases: 3071
Invalid: 3014

Who practised the excision (s1008)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 3071
 Invalid: 3014

Problems... Excess bleeding (s1008a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3071
 Invalid: 3014

Problems... Urinate (s1008b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3071
 Invalid: 3014

Problems... Inflammation (s1008c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3071
 Invalid: 3014

Problems... Infection (s1008d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3071
 Invalid: 3014

Problems... Healing (s1008e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3071
Format: numeric	Invalid: 3014
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Number of excised daughters (s1010)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 3362
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2723
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-99	

Excised daughter/Line number in REC21 (s1011)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5179
Width: 8	Minimum: 1
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 99
Range: 1-99	Mean: 4.3
	Standard deviation: 5.9

Excised daughter/Genitals removed (s1012)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 906
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5179
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Excised daughter/Genitals carved (s1013)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 194
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5891
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Excised daughter/Vagina was sewed (s1014)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 906
 Invalid: 5179

Excised daughter/Age at excision (Unit/Number) (s1015)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Valid cases: 906
 Invalid: 5179

Excised daughter/Who practised the excision (s1016)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 27
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Valid cases: 906
 Invalid: 5179

Excised daughter/Problems... Excess bleeding (s1017a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 906
 Invalid: 5179

Excised daughter/Problems... Urinate (s1017b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 906
 Invalid: 5179

Excised daughter/Problems... Inflammation (s1017c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 906
 Invalid: 5179

Excised daughter/Problems... Infection (s1017d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 906
 Invalid: 5179

Excised daughter/Problems... Healing (s1017e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 906
 Invalid: 5179

Daughters/Intends to excise them (s1018)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 2456
 Invalid: 3629

Advantages of excision: Hygiene (s1019a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5412
 Invalid: 673

Advantages of excision: Social recognition (s1019b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5412
Invalid: 673

Advantages of excision: Improve chances of marriage (s1019c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5412
Invalid: 673

Advantages of excision: Appease sexual desire (s1019d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5412
Invalid: 673

Advantages of excision: Increases sexual pleasure of man (s1019e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5412
Invalid: 673

Advantages of excision: Religious necessity (s1019f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5412
Invalid: 673

Advantages of excision: Other (s1019x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 673
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Advantages of excision: None (s1019y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 673
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Advantages of not excising: Less health problems (s1020a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 673
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Advantages of not excising: Less problems at delivery (s1020b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 673
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Advantages of not excising: Avoids suffering (s1020c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 5412
Format: numeric	Invalid: 673
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Advantages of not excising: Sexual pleasure of woman (s1020d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5412
Invalid: 673

Advantages of not excising: Sexual pleasure of man (s1020e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5412
Invalid: 673

Advantages of not excising: Agree with religion (s1020f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5412
Invalid: 673

Advantages of not excising: Other (s1020x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5412
Invalid: 673

Advantages of not excising: None (s1020y)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 5412
Invalid: 673

Excision appeases sexual desire (s1021)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4662
Invalid: 1423

Excision is religious compelling (s1022)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 3416
Invalid: 2669

Attitude towards excision (s1023)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5412
Invalid: 673

Attitude of men towards excision (s1024)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 5412
Invalid: 673

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Antenatal care: your home - NA (m57a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other home - NA (m57b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS home - NA (m57c)

File: REC94

Overview

Antenatal care: CS home - NA (m57c)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS home - NA (m57d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: govt. hospital - NA (m57e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: govt. health center - NA (m57f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: govt. health post - NA (m57g)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: public mobile clinic - NA (m57h)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS public - NA (m57i)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS public - NA (m57j)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS public - NA (m57k)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other public - NA (m57l)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic - NA (m57m)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic - NA (m57n)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS pvt. - NA (m57o)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS pvt. - NA (m57p)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS pvt. - NA (m57q)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other private - NA (m57r)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS other - NA (m57s)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS other - NA (m57t)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS other - NA (m57u)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: CS other - NA (m57v)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other - NA (m57x)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Information about AIDS given at antenatal visit - NA (m58)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Child registered at birth - NA (m59)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night - NA (ml0)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Times took Fansidar during pregnancy - NA (ml1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy - NA (ml2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy - NA (ml2)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Child has fever now - NA (ml11)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks - NA (ml12)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Fansidar taken for fever/convulsion - NA (ml13a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Chloroquine taken for fever/convulsion - NA (ml13b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Amodiaquine taken for fever - NA (ml13c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Quinine taken for fever/convulsion - NA (ml13d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Aspirin taken for fever/convulsions - NA (ml13e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Panadol taken for fever/convulsion - NA (ml13f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ibuprofen/Acetaminophen taken - NA (ml13g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Panadol, paracetamol, aspiril, calpol - NA (ml13h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS taken for fever/convulsion - NA (ml13i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS taken for fever/convulsion - NA (ml13j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS taken for fever/convulsion - NA (ml13k)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS taken for fever/convulsion - NA (ml13l)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS taken for fever/convulsion - NA (ml13m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever/convulsion - NA (ml13x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Nothing taken for fever/convulsion - NA (ml13y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion - NA (ml13z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Injection for fever/convulsion - NA (ml14a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Suppository for fever/convulsion - NA (ml14b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

No suppository or injection for fever/convulsion - NA (ml14y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Don't know if suppository or injection for fever/convulsion - NA (ml14z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

When started Fansidar - NA (ml15a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Days child took Fansidar - NA (ml15b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

First source for Fansidar - NA (ml15c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

When started Chloroquine - NA (ml16a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Days child took Chloroquine - NA (ml16b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

First source for Chloroquine - NA (ml16c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

When started Amodiaquine - NA (ml17a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Days child took Amodiaquine - NA (ml17b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

First source for Amodiaquine - NA (ml17c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

When started Quinine - NA (ml18a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Days child took Quinine - NA (ml18b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

First source for Quinine - NA (ml18c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer - NA (ml19a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging - NA (ml19b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

For fever/conv: Gave herbs - NA (ml19c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

For fever/conv: CS - NA (ml19d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

For fever/conv: CS - NA (ml19e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

For fever/conv: CS - NA (ml19f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

For fever/conv: Other - NA (ml19x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

For fever/conv: Gave nothing - NA (ml19y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

For fever/conv: Don't know if something else was done - NA (ml19z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Took first line medicaton - NA (ml20a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

When started 1st line medication - NA (ml20b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Duration of 1st line medication - NA (ml20c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Took second line medication - NA (ml21a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

When started 2nd line medication - NA (ml21b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Duration of 2nd line medication - NA (ml21c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Took other anti-malarial medication - NA (ml22a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

When started other anti-malarial medication - NA (ml22b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Duration of other anti-malarial medication - NA (ml22c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

Maternity card (s407a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Vaginal swap (s412f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took non-drug traditional infusion for Malaria (s421d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took other non-drug for Malaria (s421x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons for not not giving birth at a health facility (s427a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Postnatal care: doctor (s430a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Postnatal care: nurse (s430b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Postnatal care: auxiliary midwife (s430c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Postnatal care: Midwife, health agent (s430d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Postnatal care: trained birth att. (s430f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Postnatal care: trad.birth attendant (s430g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Postnatal care: Village health agent (s430i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Postnatal care: Secouriste (s430j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Postnatal care: other resp (uncod) (s430k)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Postnatal care: Traditional healer (s430l)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Given first yellow breastmilk (s440b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Liquids/Water, sugar water (s449a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Liquids/Baby formula (s449b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Liquids/Other milk (s449c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Liquids/Fruit juice (s449d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Liquids/Other liquids (s449e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Solid food/Cereals (s449f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Solid food/Tubers (s449g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Solid food/Green leafy vegetables (s449h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Solid food/Carrots (s449i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Solid food/Oranges, mangos... vit A rich fruits (s449j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Solid food/Other fruits (s449k)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Solid food/Dairy products (s449l)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Solid food/Meat, poultry, fish... (s449m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Solid food/Other solid, semi-solid (s449n)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had fever at the interview (s463a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received YELLOW FEVER (shf)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

YELLOW FEVER day (shfd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

YELLOW FEVER month (shfm)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

YELLOW FEVER year (shfy)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2000-9998

Fever treatment: (Mixed) Village' pharmacy/health centre (s463c_n)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough/Sought for advice, treatment (s467)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Hospital, maternity (s468a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Military hospital (s468b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Health center, dispensary (s468c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Health post (s468d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Pharmacy in hospital (s468e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Other public (s468f)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Private hospital (s468g)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Doctor, medical clinic (s468h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Private health center (s468i)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Enterprise health center (s468j)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Private health post (Cabinet de soins, infirmerie) (s468k)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Pharmacy (s468l)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Other private medical (s468m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Publ/Priv, Village health center (s468n)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Shop (s468o)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Traditional healer (s468p)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Other health person (s468q)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Friends, relatives (s468r)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Other (uncoded) (s468x)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cough: Sanitary checkup (summary) (s468z)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea/Blood in stools (s472a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea treatment: (Mixed) Village' pharmacy/health centre (s479_n)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Uvula/Knows of resection (s479a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Uvula/Was resected (s479b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Uvula/Intends to resect (s479c)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Uvula/Age at resection (s479d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Uvula/Who practised resection (s479e)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Uvula/Resection followed by... Infection (s479fa)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Uvula/Resection followed by... Bleeding (s479fb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Uvula/Resection followed by... Problems for suckling, drink or eat (s479fc)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Uvula/Resection followed by... Problems to breath (s479fd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uvula/Resection followed by... Problems to speak (s479fe)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uvula resection/Advantage A: Mitigates vomiting (s479ga)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uvula resection/Advantage B: Mitigates cough (s479gb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uvula resection/Advantage C: Prevents angina (s479gc)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uvula resection/Advantage D: Helps to breath (s479gd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uvula resection/Advantage E: Complies with tradition (s479ge)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uvula resection/Advantage X: Other (s479gx)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uvula resection/Avantage Z: None (s479gz)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uvula resection/Disadvantage A: Pain (s479ha)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uvula resection/Disadvantage B: Risk of infection (s479hb)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uvula resection/Disadvantage C: Risk of bleeding (s479hc)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uvula resection/Disadvantage D: Risk for breathing (s479hd)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uvula resection/Disadvantage E: Risk for speaking (s479he)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uvula resection/Disadvantage X: Other (s479hx)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Uvula resection/Disadvantage Z: None (s479hz)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 12

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 15

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Weight for domestic violence respondents (6 decimals) - NA (d005)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Free time - NA (d100a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Consults - NA (d100b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Affectionate - NA (d100c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Affectionate - NA (d100c)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Respects - NA (d100d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

CS positive husband actions - NA (d100e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

CS positive husband actions - NA (d100f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

CS positive husband actions - NA (d100g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

CS positive husband actions - NA (d100h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Husband jealous if talking with other men - NA (d101a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Husband accuses her of unfaithfulness - NA (d101b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Does not permit her to meet her girl friends - NA (d101c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Husband tries to limit her contact with family - NA (d101d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Husband insists on knowing where she is - NA (d101e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Husband doesn't trust her with money - NA (d101f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

CS control issue - NA (d101g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

CS control issue - NA (d101h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

CS control issue - NA (d101i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

CS control issue - NA (d101j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Number of control issues - NA (d102)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Spouse ever humiliated her - NA (d103a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Humiliation: number of times last 12 months - NA (d103an)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Spouse ever threatened her with harm - NA (d103b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 15
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Threatened: number of times last 12 months - NA (d103bn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

CS emotional abuse: ever - NA (d103c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 23	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months - NA (d103cn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

CS emotional abuse: ever - NA (d103d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 23	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months - NA (d103dn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

CS emotional abuse: ever - NA (d103e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months - NA (d103en)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

CS emotional abuse: ever - NA (d103f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 23
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

CS emotional abuse: number of times last 12 months - NA (d103fn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever any emotional violence - NA (d104)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Emotional violence (maximum number of times in last year) - NA (d104n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

Spouse ever pushed, shook or threw something - NA (d105a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 37	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Pushed: number of times last 12 months - NA (d105an)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

Spouse ever slapped or twisted her arm - NA (d105b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 31	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Slapped: number of times last 12m - NA (d105bn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

Spouse ever punched with fist or something harmful - NA (d105c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 43
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Punched: number of times last 12m - NA (d105cn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Spouse ever kicked or dragged - NA (d105d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Kicked: number of times last 12m - NA (d105dn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Spouse ever tried to strangle or burn - NA (d105e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 30
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Strangled: number of times last 12m - NA (d105en)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Spouse ever threatened with knife/gun or other weapon - NA (d105f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 46
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Threatened: number of times last 12m - NA (d105fn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Spouse ever attacked with knife/gun or other weapon - NA (d105g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 44
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Attacked: number of times last 12m - NA (d105gn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Spouse ever physically forced sex when not wanted - NA (d105h) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 42	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Forced sexually: number of times last 12m - NA (d105hn) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

Spouse ever forced other sexual acts when not wanted - NA (d105i) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 45	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Forced for other sexual acts: number of times last 12m - NA (d105in) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-98	

CS: physical violence - NA (d105j) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. - NA (d105jn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

CS: physical violence - NA (d105k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. - NA (d105kn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

CS: physical violence - NA (d105l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. - NA (d105ln)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

CS: physical violence - NA (d105m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

CS physical violence: number of times last 12 m. - NA (d105mn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Experienced any less severe violence - NA (d106)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Less severe violence (maximum number of times in last year) - NA (d106n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 10
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Experienced any severe violence - NA (d107)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Severe violence (maximum number of times in last year) - NA (d107n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Experienced any sexual violence - NA (d108)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Sexual violence (maximum number of times in last year) - NA (d108n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

First time it happened - NA (d109)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever had bruises because of husband's act - NA (d110a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Bruises: number of times last 12m - NA (d110an)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever had injury or broken bone because of husband's act - NA (d110b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Injury: number of times last 12m - NA (d110bn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever went to health facility because of husband's act - NA (d110c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Went to health facility: number of times last 12m - NA (d110cn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

CS action: because of husband's act - NA (d110d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

CS results of violence: number of times last 12m - NA (d110dn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

CS action: because of husband's act - NA (d110e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

CS results of violence: number of times last 12m - NA (d110en)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

CS action: because of husband's act - NA (d110f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

CS results of violence: number of times last 12m - NA (d110fn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

CS action: because of husband's act - NA (d110g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

CS results of violence: number of times last 12m - NA (d110gn)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Any results of husbands's actions - NA (d111)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 13
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Results husband's acts (maximum number of times last year) - NA (d111n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever phys hurt husband when he was not hurting you - NA (d112)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever physic hurt husb when he was not hurting you: times 12m - NA (d112n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Partner drinks alcohol - NA (d113)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Times partner gets drunk - NA (d114)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: mother - NA (d115b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: father - NA (d115c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: daughter - NA (d115d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: son - NA (d115e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: sister - NA (d115f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: brother - NA (d115g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: other female family - NA (d115h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: other male family - NA (d115i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: former partner - NA (d115j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: current boyfriend - NA (d115k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: former boyfriend - NA (d115l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: step-mother - NA (d115m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: step-father - NA (d115n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: mother-in-law - NA (d115o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: father-in-law - NA (d115p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law - NA (d115q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law - NA (d115r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: female friend - NA (d115s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: male friend - NA (d115t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: neighbor - NA (d115u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: teacher - NA (d115v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: employer - NA (d115w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: other - NA (d115x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: no one other than spouse - NA (d115y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 31
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: stranger - NA (d115xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: other female in-law/family - NA (d115xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: other male in-law/family - NA (d115xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 24
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: friend - NA (d115xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: police - NA (d115xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: religious leader - NA (d115xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: lawyer - NA (d115xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: doctor - NA (d115xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: CS - NA (d115xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: CS - NA (d115xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: CS - NA (d115xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Person who hurt her most often - NA (d116)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 36
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-96

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Times hit by other than partner last 12m - NA (d117)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: husband - NA (d118a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: mother - NA (d118b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: father - NA (d118c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: daughter - NA (d118d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: son - NA (d118e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by:sister - NA (d118f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by:brother - NA (d118g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: other female family - NA (d118h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: other male family - NA (d118i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: former partner - NA (d118j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: current boyfriend - NA (d118k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: former boyfriend - NA (d118l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: step-mother - NA (d118m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: step-father - NA (d118n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: mother-in-law - NA (d118o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: father-in-law - NA (d118p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law - NA (d118q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law - NA (d118r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: female friend - NA (d118s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: male friend - NA (d118t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: neighbor - NA (d118u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: teacher - NA (d118v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: employer - NA (d118w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: other person - NA (d118x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: no one - NA (d118y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: stranger - NA (d118xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: other female in-law/family - NA (d118xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: other male in-law family - NA (d118xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 24
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: friend - NA (d118xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: police - NA (d118xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: religious leader - NA (d118xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: lawyer - NA (d118xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: doctor - NA (d118xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: CS - NA (d118xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: CS - NA (d118xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Ever physically hurt by: CS - NA (d118xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought help from: husband - NA (d119a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought help from: mother - NA (d119b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought help from: father - NA (d119c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought help from: daughter - NA (d119d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Sought help from: son - NA (d119e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Sought help from: sister - NA (d119f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Sought help from: brother - NA (d119g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Sought help from: other female family - NA (d119h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 19	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Sought help from: other male family - NA (d119i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought help from: former partner - NA (d119j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought help from: current boyfriend - NA (d119k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought help from: former boyfriend - NA (d119l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought help from: step-mother - NA (d119m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought help from: step-father - NA (d119n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought help from: mother-in-law - NA (d119o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought help from: father-in-law - NA (d119p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought help from: other female in-law - NA (d119q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 19
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought help from: other male in-law - NA (d119r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought help from: female friend - NA (d119s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 13
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought help from: male friend - NA (d119t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought help from: neighbor - NA (d119u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought help from: teacher - NA (d119v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought help from: employer - NA (d119w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought help from: other person - NA (d119x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought help from: no one - NA (d119y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 24
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought help from: stranger - NA (d119xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought help from: other female in-law/family - NA (d119xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 26
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought help from: other male in-law/family - NA (d119xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 24
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought help from: friend - NA (d119xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought help from: police - NA (d119xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought help from: religious leader - NA (d119xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought help from: lawyer - NA (d119xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought help from: doctor - NA (d119xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Sought help from: CS - NA (d119xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: CS - NA (d119xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Hurt during pregnancy by: CS - NA (d119xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Main reason never sought help - NA (d120)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 39
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Did her father ever beat her mother - NA (d121)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0
 Invalid: 0

Interrupted interview because of husband's presence - NA (d122a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Interrupted interview because of other adult male's presence - NA (d122b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Interrupted interview because of adult female's presence - NA (d122c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 12

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Time knew husband - NA (w100)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 24
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Who chose husband - NA (w101)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 38
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Consent sought from respondent for marriage - NA (w102)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony - NA (w103a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Marriage ceremony - NA (w103a)

File: RECWS

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony - NA (w103b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony - NA (w103c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 19
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony - NA (w103d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 23
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony: CS - NA (w103e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony: CS - NA (w103f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony: CS - NA (w103g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony - NA (w103x)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marriage ceremony - NA (w103y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 30
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Final say on: work - NA (w104a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: contraception - NA (w104b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS - NA (w104c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS - NA (w104d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS - NA (w104e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS - NA (w104f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 33
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS - NA (w104g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS - NA (w104h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: schooling (has living children) - NA (w105a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: medical care for sick child (has living child) - NA (w105b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: discipline (has living children) - NA (w105c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: another child (has living children) - NA (w105d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS - NA (w105e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS - NA (w105f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS - NA (w105g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Final say on: CS - NA (w105h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 33
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Talks with husband about: events at work - NA (w106a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: events at home - NA (w106b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: money matters - NA (w106c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: community happenings - NA (w106d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS - NA (w106e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS - NA (w106f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS - NA (w106g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS - NA (w106h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Talks with husband about: CS - NA (w106i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: father-i-l - NA (w107a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: mother-i-l - NA (w107b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: brother-i-l - NA (w107c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 15
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:sister-i-l - NA (w107d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:wife of b-i-l - NA (w107e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:husband of s- - NA (w107f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:husband of s- - NA
(w107f)

File: RECWS

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 22
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS - NA (w107g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS - NA (w107h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS - NA (w107i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent:CS - NA (w107j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: other in-laws - NA (w107x)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Partner's relatives living with the respondent: no in-laws - NA (w107y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Father alive - NA (w108)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother alive - NA (w109)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Father's highest education - NA (w110)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Father can read a newspaper - NA (w111)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother's education - NA (w112)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 21
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother can read a newspaper - NA (w113)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Any family member living with her - NA (w114)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times talked to a family member - NA (w115)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 48
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Family close enough to visit easily (go & return in 1 day) - NA (w116)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Family support: Shelter - NA (w117a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Family support: Economic support - NA (w117b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Control over money for: perishable foods (fruits/vegetables) - NA (w118a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Control over money for: Clothes - NA (w118b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Control over money for: Medicine - NA (w118c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: Toiletries - NA (w118d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS - NA (w118e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS - NA (w118f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS - NA (w118g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS - NA (w118h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Control over money for: CS - NA (w118i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

In last 7 days: number of days HH member went to bed hungry - NA (w120)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Person who went hungry: respondent only - NA (w121a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 20
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: partner - NA (w121b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: son(s) - NA (w121c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: daughter(s) - NA (w121d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: other female relative(s) - NA (w121e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 29
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: other male relative(s) - NA (w121f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 24
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: non-relative(s) - NA (w121g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 20
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who went hungry: no one - NA (w121y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 11
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Asset owned: Land - NA (w122a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Asset owned: The dwelling - NA (w122b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Asset owned: Other dwelling - NA (w122c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Asset owned: Jewelry - NA (w122d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Asset owned: Livestock - NA (w122e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS - NA (w122f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS - NA (w122g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS - NA (w122h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS - NA (w122i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 12
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Asset owned: CS - NA (w122j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Can sell without permission: Land - NA (w123a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: The dwelling - NA (w123b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: Other dwelling - NA (w123c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: Jewelry - NA (w123d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: Livestock - NA (w123e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS - NA (w123f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS - NA (w123g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS - NA (w123h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS - NA (w123i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can sell without permission: CS - NA (w123j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Has money for her own use - NA (w124)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owns a bank account - NA (w125a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owns a bank account - NA (w125b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owns a bank account - NA (w125y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 32
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Operate her account - NA (w126)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Knowledge of loan programs - NA (w127)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Given a loan - NA (w128)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Opinion on: family decisions should be made by men - NA (w129a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Opinion on: husband should not help with household chores - NA (w129b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Opinion on: married women should not be allowed to work - NA
(w129c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: wife does not have the right to express opinion - NA
(w129d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: wife should tolerate being beaten to keep family - NA
(w129e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: better to educate son rather than daughter - NA
(w129f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Opinion on: CS - NA (w129g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Opinion on: CS - NA (w129g)

File: RECWS

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Opinion on: CS - NA (w129h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Opinion on: CS - NA (w129i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Opinion on: CS - NA (w129j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Permitted to go to: market - NA (w130a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Permitted to go to: health center - NA (w130b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Permitted to go to: community center - NA (w130c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Permitted to go to: friends - NA (w130d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Permitted to go to: religious places - NA (w130e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: outside the house - NA (w130f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 9
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS - NA (w130g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS - NA (w130h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS - NA (w130i)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS - NA (w130j)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Permitted to go: CS - NA (w130k)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Kind of association:religious - NA (w131a)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Kind of association:social - NA (w131b)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 11
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Kind of association:women's organization - NA (w131c)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 25
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Kind of association:labor union - NA (w131d)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 16
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Kind of association:political - NA (w131e)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Kind of association: CS - NA (w131f)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kind of association: CS - NA (w131g)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kind of association: CS - NA (w131h)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kind of association: other organization - NA (w131x)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Kind of association: no organization - NA (w131y)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 31
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Votes - NA (w132)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Worked before first marriage - NA (w133)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Occupation before marriage - NA (w134)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0

Place of work before marriage - NA (w135)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Payment for work before marriage - NA (w136)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 18
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Who decided on spending of earnings before marriage - NA (w137)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 17
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Worked after marriage - NA (w138)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last occupation after marriage - NA (w139)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0

Place of work after marriage - NA (w140)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Type of earnings after marriage - NA (w141)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 18
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Who decided on spending the earnings after marriage - NA (w142)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Years ago stopped working - NA (w143)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Years worked in her life - NA (w144)

File: RECWS

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 16
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-196

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-33

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-19

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-196

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4230996

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2004-2004

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1255-1260

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1945-1989

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 541-1079

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-196

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-93

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-86

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 72-84

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-82

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-82

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 91-92

Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 5838-298755

Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 601-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 628-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-99

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Line numbers of wives, partners (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Wife or partner -NA (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Childhood place of residence -NA (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of res. -NA (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

Type of place of previous res. -NA (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous res. -NA (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-44

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary -NA (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Times away from home in last 12 months -NA (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Away for more than one month -NA (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes cigarettes -NA (mv463a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes pipe -NA (mv463b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other tobacco -NA (mv463c)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463d)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463e)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463f)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes country specific -NA (mv463g)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes nothing -NA (mv463z)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours -NA (mv464)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-31

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age of respondent at 1st birth -NA (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle -NA (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-18

Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Married to mother when first child was born -NA (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Most recent contraceptive method -NA (mv312a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Contraceptive method with other woman -NA (mv312b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Contraceptive method with other woman (2) -NA (mv312c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Current use by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Most recent use by method type -NA (mv313a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Method use by method type with other woman -NA (mv313b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Method use by method type with other woman (2) (mv313c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pattern of use (mv361)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (mv362)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (mv363)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (mv364)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (mv367)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason not using a method (mv375a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main reason not using a method with other woman -NA (mv375b) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Main reason not using a method with other woman (2) -NA (mv375c) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Main reason not to use a meth. (mv376) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. -NA (mv376a) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Heard FP on radio last months (mv384a) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP on TV last months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP newspaper last months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Can a woman who is breastfeeding get pregnant -NA (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Age at first use of condom -NA (mv3b11)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Reason of first condom use: Avoid pregnancy -NA (mv3b12a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting AIDS/HIV -NA
(mv3b12b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of first condom use: Avoid getting an STD -NA (mv3b12c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of first condom use: Avoid infecting partner -NA (mv3b12d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of first condom use: To experiment/try a condom -NA
(mv3b12e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of first condom use: Country specific -NA (mv3b12f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason of first condom use: Country specific -NA (mv3b12g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason of first condom use: Country specific -NA (mv3b12h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason of first condom use: Other -NA (mv3b12x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency of use of condom -NA (mv3b13)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Timing of use: On partner's fertile days -NA (mv3b14a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Timing of use: During partner's menstruation -NA (mv3b14b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: When not using some other method -NA (mv3b14c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: With a stranger -NA (mv3b14d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: With a commercial sex worker -NA (mv3b14e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: With anyone other than partner -NA (mv3b14f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: With wife/regular partner -NA (mv3b14g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: Country specific -NA (mv3b14h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: Country specific -NA (mv3b14i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: Country specific -NA (mv3b14j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of use: Other -NA (mv3b14x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Too expensive -NA (mv3b15a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Embarrassing to obtain -NA (mv3b15b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Difficult to dispose of -NA (mv3b15c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Difficult to put on/take off -NA (mv3b15d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Spoils the mood -NA (mv3b15e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Diminishes pleasure -NA (mv3b15f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Wife/partner objects, does not like -NA (mv3b15g)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Wife/partner got pregnant -NA (mv3b15h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Inconvenient to use/messy -NA (mv3b15i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Condom broke -NA (mv3b15j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Country specific -NA (mv3b15k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Country specific -NA (mv3b15l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Country specific -NA (mv3b15m)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: Other -NA (mv3b15x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problems with condom: No problem -NA (mv3b15y)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Brand of condom -NA (mv3b16)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-98

Source of condoms -NA (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Cost of condom's packet -NA (mv3b18)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of condom in each packet -NA (mv3b19)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Affordability of condoms -NA (mv3b20)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Diminish a man's sexual pleasure -NA (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Diminish a man's sexual pleasure -NA (mv3b21a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Inconvenient to use -NA (mv3b21b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can be reused -NA (mv3b21c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Protects against disease -NA (mv3b21d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Women has no right to tell a man whether he should use it -NA (mv3b21e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Consider getting sterilized -NA (mv3b22)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Benefits of male sterilization: Puts man in control -NA (mv3b23a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Effective method -NA (mv3b23b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: operation is safe -NA (mv3b23c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Safer than female sterilizat -NA (mv3b23d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is inexpensive -NA
(mv3b23e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: less expensive than fem.ster -NA
(mv3b23f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Operation is simple -NA (mv3b23g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Gives man freedom -NA (mv3b23h)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific -NA (mv3b23i)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific -NA (mv3b23j) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Country specific -NA (mv3b23k) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits of male sterilization: Other -NA (mv3b23x) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Against religion -NA (mv3b24a) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Bad for man's health -NA (mv3b24b) File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Operation not safe -NA
(mv3b24c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Less intrusive ways av. -NA
(mv3b24d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: May want more children -NA
(mv3b24e)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: May remarry some day -NA
(mv3b24f)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages -NA (mv3b24g)
File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of wages -NA (mv3b24g)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of sexual function -NA (mv3b24h)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Loss of manliness -NA (mv3b24i)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific -NA (mv3b24j)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific -NA (mv3b24k)

File: MREC32

Overview

Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific -NA
(mv3b24k)

File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Country specific -NA
(mv3b24l)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason never consider sterilization: Other -NA (mv3b24x)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry -NA
(mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sterilized women become promiscuous -NA (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

To a man equivalent to being castrated -NA (mv3b25c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Woman can get pregnant, so she should be sterilized -NA
(mv3b25d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Number of wives (mv505a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Number of live-in partners -NA (mv505b)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Month of first marriage (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of first marriage (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1960-2004

Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 727-1258

Completeness of date inform. (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Age at first marriage (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-46

Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-44

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Have a regular sex partner -NA (mv534)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

One or more regular partner -NA (mv534a)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total wives, partners ever (including former) (mv538)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Other regular sexual partners -NA (mv539)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Preferred waiting time (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time (grp) (mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Wife approves FP (mv610)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed FP with partner (mv611)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent approves FP (mv612)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Wifes desire for children (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Discussed FP with partner -NA (mv630a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother -NA (mv630b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with father -NA (mv630c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with sister(s) -NA (mv630d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with brother(s) -NA (mv630e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with daughter(s) -NA (mv630f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with mother-in-law -NA (mv630g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with friends/nbrs -NA (mv630h)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with son(s) -NA (mv630i)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with father-in-law -NA (mv630j)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific -NA (mv630k)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific -NA (mv630l)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific -NA (mv630m)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific -NA (mv630n)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP -country specific -NA (mv630o)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Discussed FP with others -NA (mv630x)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Problem if became pregnant -NA (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for not having sex: CS -NA (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: CS -NA (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: CS -NA (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband has right to: get angry -NA (mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband has right to: refuse financial support -NA (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband has right to: use force for unwanted sex -NA (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband has right to: have sex with another women -NA (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife number would prefer next child with -NA (mv635)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Planning to have children with any other partner -NA (mv636)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Plan to take another wife -NA (mv637)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Main reason may take another wife -NA (mv638)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Discussed FP with health worker -NA (mv648)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Interest in avoiding unwanted pregnancies -NA (mv649a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interest in helping partner having safe preg. -NA (mv649b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interest in helping to care for new born infants -NA (mv649c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Respondent currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Respondent's occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Respondent's occupation (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Work for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Works at home or away -NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Works at home or away -NA (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months worked in last 12 months -NA (mv733)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Type of land where resp. works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of earnings for work -NA (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Portion of household expenditures respondents earnings pay (mv742)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Final say on own health care -NA (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Final say on making large household purchases -NA (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Final say on making household purchases for daily needs -NA (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Final say on visits to family or relatives -NA (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Final say on food to be cooked each day -NA (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Final say on deciding what to do with money wife earns -NA (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Final say on deciding how many children to have -NA (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Wife beating justified if she goes out without telling him -NA (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she neglects the children -NA (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she argues with him -NA (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she refuses to have sex with him -NA (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife beating justified if she burns the food -NA (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Activity last 12 months -NA (mv745)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid AIDS (mv753)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Safe sex -NA (mv754a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

AIDS: abstain from sex (mv754b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: use condoms during sex (mv754c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: only one sex partner (mv754d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex prostitutes (mv754e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sex homosexuals (mv754f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid blood transfusions (mv754g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid injections (mv754h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid kissing (mv754i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid mosquito bites (mv754j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: protection trad. healer (mv754k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Limit number of sex partners (mv754l)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid partners who have many partners (mv754m)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid sex with intravenous drug users (mv754n)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: avoid sharing razor blades with AIDS patient (mv754o)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: Avoid circumcision/excision/scarification (mv754p)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

AIDS: country specific -NA (mv754v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS: other responses (mv754x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS: DK ways to avoid AIDS (mv754z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partn (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Get AIDS from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on radio (mv759a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS on TV (mv759b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in newspapers (mv759c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in posters (mv759d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS in places of worship (mv759e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS -NA (mv759f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS -NA (mv759g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS -NA (mv759h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Acceptable to discuss AIDS: CS -NA (mv759i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Intercourse for money used condom (mv761d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: Government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Mobile clinic -NA (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Public field worker -NA (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Other public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Military hospital/garrison (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Polyclinique (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy in hospital/health centre (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic -NA (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private field worker (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Ass.Tchad. Bientre Familial (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private/enterprise health centre (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Itinerant merchant (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Shop (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church -NA (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Infirmary (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Village' pharmacy/health centre (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for female condoms: Government hospital -NA (mv762ba) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Government health center/post -NA (mv762bb) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic -NA (mv762bc) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic -NA (mv762bd) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Public field worker -NA (mv762be) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Other public -NA (mv762bf) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Public CS -NA (mv762bg) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Public CS -NA (mv762bh) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Public CS -NA (mv762bi) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic -NA (mv762bj) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Pharmacy -NA (mv762bk) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private doctor -NA (mv762bl) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic -NA (mv762bm) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private field worker -NA (mv762bn) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Other private -NA (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private CS -NA (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private CS -NA (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Private CS -NA (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Shop -NA (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Church -NA (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives -NA (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS -NA (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: CS -NA (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: Other -NA (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for female condoms: DK source for condom -NA (mv762bz) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763d) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last 12 months had CS STD -NA (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last sex reason used a condom -NA (mv765a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other woman (1) reason used a condom -NA (mv765b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sex with other woman (2) reason used a condom -NA (mv765c) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b) File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with other sex partner (2) (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Length of time knows last partner -NA (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-401

Length of time knows other partner (1) -NA (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-401

Length of time knows other partner (2) -NA (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-401

Could get a condom -NA (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Could get a female condom -NA (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Seek advice for last disease (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: clinic/hospital/private doctor (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: traditional healer (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Shop/pharmacy (mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: Friends/relatives (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Seek advise: CS -NA (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advise partner when had disease (mv771)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Tried to avoid infecting partner (mv772)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: no sexual intercourse (mv773a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: used condoms (mv773b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: took medicines (mv773c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What done: country specific -NA (mv773d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific -NA (mv773e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: country specific -NA (mv773f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What done: other -NA (mv773x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS transmitted from mother to child (mv774)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (mv776)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Should children be taught about condoms (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Want to be tested for AIDS (mv782)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Know a place to get AIDS test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where to get an AIDS test -NA (mv784)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Heard about other STDs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI -NA (mv785p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Man's symptoms of STI (mv785z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI -NA (mv786p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786y)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's symptoms of STI (mv786z)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of days drunk alcohol last 3 months -NA (mv787)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Number of days gotten drunk last 3 months -NA (mv788)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Number of injections in last 3 months -NA (mv789)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-95

Person who gave last injection -NA (mv790)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Ever paid for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time since last paid for sex (mv792)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Wealth index (mv190)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -106055-441928

Condom used at first sexual intercourse (mv820)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STD (mv822)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC91

Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get AIDS by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid AIDS transmission to baby during pregnancy -NA (mv824)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with AIDS (mv825)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

When was last time you were tested (mv826)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Last test was on your own, offered or required (mv827)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Did get the test results (mv828)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Buying condoms is embarrassing -NA (mv3b21f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Rsidence (smresid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Nouvelles 'zones' (smnewzon)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Level of instruction (detail) (smtdeduc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total sexual partners has had (sm425)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Birthdate of last child/Month (sm213m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Birthdate of last child/Year (sm213y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1965-9999

Woman is currently pregnant (sm503)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman' current pregnancy wanted (sm504)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Intention to use method next 12 months (sm508)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Intention to use method in a later future (sm509)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Heard FP on posters last months (sm515d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard FP on leaflets or brochures last months (sm515e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Sexual intercourse (sm601aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Do not use condom (sm601ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Sex with multiple partners (sm601ac)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Sex with prostitutes (sm601ad)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Homosexual intercourse (sm601ae)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Blood transfusions (sm601af)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways known of contracting AIDS: From mother to child (sm601ag)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Kissing (sm601ah)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Mosquito bites (sm601ai)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Living together with an infected person (sm601aj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Tainted blades/scissors/knives (sm601ak)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Excision/circumcision/ear piercing (sm601al)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Sharing tableware with an infected person (sm601am)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Other (sm601ax)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Don't know (sm601az)

File: MREC91

Overview

Ways known of contracting AIDS: Don't know (sm601az)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Get AIDS from contaminated blood (circumcision, excision, scarification) (sm601h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Thinks sexual education is useful for AIDS prevention (sm616aa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Thinks sexual education is acceptable at schools (sm616ab)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last AIDS test: Place of testing (sm616n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Places known to go for AIDS testing: CDV (Centre Dpistement
Volontaire) (sm616qa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to go for AIDS testing: Hospital/maternity (sm616qb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to go for AIDS testing: Military hospital/garrison
(sm616qc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to go for AIDS testing: Health
centre/dispensary/garrison (sm616qd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to go for AIDS testing: PNLs (Prog. Natl. de lutte
contre le SIDA) (sm616qe)

File: MREC91

Overview

Places known to go for AIDS testing: PNLs (Prog. Natl. de lutte contre le SIDA) (sm616qe)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to go for AIDS testing: Polyclinique (sm616qf)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to go for AIDS testing: Pharmacy in hospital/health centre (sm616qg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to go for AIDS testing: Other public (sm616qh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to go for AIDS testing: Private hospital (sm616qi)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to go for AIDS testing: Clinic/medical doctor
(sm616qj)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to go for AIDS testing: Ass.Tchad. Bientre Familial
(sm616qk)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to go for AIDS testing: Private health centre
(sm616ql)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to go for AIDS testing: Enterprise health centre
(sm616qm)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to go for AIDS testing: Infirmary (sm616qn)

File: MREC91

Overview

Places known to go for AIDS testing: Infirmary (sm616qn)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to go for AIDS testing: Pharmacy/pharmaceutical warehouse (sm616qo)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to go for AIDS testing: Other private medical (sm616qp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to go for AIDS testing: Village' pharmacy/health centre (sm616qq)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to go for AIDS testing: Other (sm616qx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Spoken with spouse about avoiding AIDS (2nd question) (sm618) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS risk-groups: thinks they exist (sm619a) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS risk-groups: thinks belongs to risk group (sm619b) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Prostitutes (sm619ca) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Homosexuals (sm619cb) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Drug users (sm619cc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Truck drivers (sm619cd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Military, police (sm619ce)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Migrants (sm619cf)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Refugees (sm619cg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS risk-groups having higher risks: Other (sm619cx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS treatments: thinks there are (sm619d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

AIDS treatments: knows tritherapy/ARV/ART/antiretrovirals (sm619ea)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS treatments: knows other modern treatments (sm619eb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS treatments: knows other traditional treatments (sm619ec)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

AIDS treatments: knows other treatment (sm619ex)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: CDV (Centre Dpistement Volontaire) (sm619fa)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Hospital/maternity (sm619fb)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Military hospital/garrison (sm619fc)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Health centre/dispensary/garrison (sm619fd)

File: MREC91

Overview

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Health centre/dispensary/garrison (sm619fd)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: PNLs (Prog. Natl. de lutte contre le S (sm619fe)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Polyclinique (sm619ff)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Pharmacy in hospital/health centre (sm619fg)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Other public (sm619fh)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Private hospital
(sm619fi)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Clinic/medical doctor
(sm619fj)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Ass.Tchad. Bientre
Familial (sm619fk)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Private health centre
(sm619fl)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Enterprise health
centre (sm619fm)
File: MREC91

Overview

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Enterprise health centre (sm619fm)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Infirmary (sm619fn)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment:
Pharmacy/pharmaceutical warehouse (sm619fo)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Other private medical (sm619fp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Village' pharmacy/health centre (sm619fq)

File: MREC91

Overview

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Village'
pharmacy/health centre (sm619fq)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Traditional healer
(sm619fr)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: Other (sm619fx)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Places known to seek for AIDS treatment: None (sm619fy)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knows excision (sm701)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows excision (prompted) (sm702)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Advantages of excision: Hygiene (sm703a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of excision: Social recognition (sm703b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of excision: Improve chances of marriage (sm703c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of excision: Appease sexual desire (sm703d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of excision: Increases sexual pleasure of man (sm703e) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of excision: Religious necessity (sm703f) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of excision: in line with customs (sm703g) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of excision: Other (sm703x) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of excision: None (sm703y) File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of not excising: Less health problems (sm704a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of not excising: Less problems at delivery (sm704b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of not excising: Avoids suffering (sm704c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of not excising: Sexual pleasure of woman (sm704d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of not excising: Sexual pleasure of man (sm704e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of not excising: Agree with religion (sm704f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of not excising: In line with customs (sm704g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of not excising: Other (sm704x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Advantages of not excising: None (sm704y)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Excision appeases sexual desire (sm706)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Excision is religious compelling (sm708)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Attitude towards excision (sm709)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Attitude of women towards excision (sm710)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

He is circumcised (sm711)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hwcaseid)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Line (hwline)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Data from HH or individual (hwlevel)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -599-9999

Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -589-9999

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -493-9999

BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: HWREC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -499-9999

N de la grappe (cclus)

File: CS00

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-196

Dpartement (dep)

File: CS00

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Zone U/R (czone)

File: CS00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Type de Localit (cloca)

File: CS00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Jour d'interview (cintd)

File: CS00

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Mois d'interview (cintm)

File: CS00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-12

Anne d'interview (cinty)

File: CS00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2004-2004

Enqueteur (chef d'quipe) (cintnum)

File: CS00

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Rsultat interview (cresult)

File: CS00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Personnes enqutes/Hommes (cmen)

File: CS00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Personnes enquêtes/Femmes (cwomen)

File: CS00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Titre/Fonction Femme (cwomenft)

File: CS00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (cs00_group)

File: CS00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Titre/Fonction Hpmme (cmenft)

File: CS00

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

N de la grappe (cclus)

File: CS10

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-196

Type d'habitat (c102)

File: CS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Nom de la ville plus proche (c103)

File: CS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 15

Voie principale d'accs (la ville plus proche) (c104)

File: CS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Distance en km (de la ville plus proche) (c105)

File: CS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Moyen de transport plus commun (pour la ville plus proche) (c106)

File: CS10

Moyen de transport plus commun (pour la ville plus proche) (c106)

File: CS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Rseau d'eau courante (c107)

File: CS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Forage en tat de marche (c108)

File: CS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Puits en tat de marche (c109)

File: CS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Elctricit (c110)

File: CS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Tlphone (c111)

File: CS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Nb de lignes remplies pour services de base (lsb)

File: CS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Nb de lignes remplies pour services de sante (lss)

File: CS10

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

N de la grappe (cclus)

File: CS11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-196

Code du service (ccode)

File: CS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Distance en km (de la localit possdant le service) (c112)

File: CS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Moyen de transport plus commun (pour la localit possdant.. (c113)

File: CS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Temps pour se rendre/Unit (la localit possdant... (c114u)

File: CS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Temps pour se rendre/Numro (la localit possdant... (c114n) File: CS11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

N de la grappe (cclus)

File: CS20

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-196

Code du service (c200a)

File: CS20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Localité où se trouve le service (c201)

File: CS20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 17

Distance en km (du service le plus proche) (c202)

File: CS20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Moyen de transport plus commun (pour le service le plus... (c203)

File: CS20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Temps pour se rendre/Unité (au service le plus proche) (c204u)

File: CS20

Temps pour se rendre/Unit (au service le plus proche) (c204u)

File: CS20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Temps pour se rendre/Numro (au service le plus proche) (c204n)

File: CS20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Prestations: Planif. Familiale (c205a)

File: CS20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Prestations: Soins prnatals (c205b)

File: CS20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Prestations: Accouchement (c205c)

File: CS20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Prestations: Suivi des enfants (c205d)

File: CS20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Prestations: Vaccination (c205e)

File: CS20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Prestations: duca. Nutrition (c205f)

File: CS20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Prestations: Mdecine Gnrale (c205g)

File: CS20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Prestations: Chirurgie (c205h)

File: CS20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mdicaments:Contraceptifs (c206a)

File: CS20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mdicaments: Condom (c206b)

File: CS20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mdicaments: Sachets SRO Comprims (c206c)

File: CS20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mdicaments: Comprims de FER (c206d)

File: CS20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mdicaments: Anti-paludens (c206e)

File: CS20

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Mdicaments: Mdicament de base (c206f)

File: CS20

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

N de la grappe (cclus)

File: CS21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-195

1er problme de sant (c207a)

File: CS21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

2me problme de sant (c207b)

File: CS21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-98

3me problme de sant (c207c)

File: CS21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

1re maladie des enfants (c208a)

File: CS21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

2me maladie des enfants (c208b)

File: CS21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

3me maladie des enfants (c208c)

File: CS21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Nom du chef d'quipe (c2yychef)

File: CS21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 30

Date/Jour (c2zzd)

File: CS21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Date/Mois (c2zzm)

File: CS21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-11

Date/Anne (c2zzy)

File: CS21

Date/Anne (c2zzy)

File: CS21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2004-2004

Item created from ISSA Group (cs21_group)

File: CS21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 60

Observations du Chef d'quipe (cqtxt)

File: CS21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 60

Related Materials

Questionnaires

Questionnaire Ménage

Title	Questionnaire Ménage
Author(s)	Bureau Central du Recensement (BCR), Direction de la Statistique, des Études Économiques et Démographiques (DSEED) , Ministère du Plan et de l'Aménagement du Territoire
Date	2004-07-01
Country	Chad
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Filename	TCD_DHS_2004_Questionnaire_Household_fr.pdf

Questionnaire Femme

Title	Questionnaire Femme
Author(s)	Bureau Central du Recensement (BCR), Direction de la Statistique, des Études Économiques et Démographiques (DSEED) , Ministère du Plan et de l'Aménagement du Territoire
Date	2004-07-01
Country	Chad
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Filename	TCD_DHS_2004_Questionnaire_Woman_fr.pdf

Questionnaire Homme

Title	Questionnaire Homme
Author(s)	Bureau Central du Recensement (BCR), Direction de la Statistique, des Études Économiques et Démographiques (DSEED) , Ministère du Plan et de l'Aménagement du Territoire
Date	2004-07-01
Country	Chad
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Filename	TCD_DHS_2004_Questionnaire_Man_fr.pdf

Questionnaire Communautaire

Title	Questionnaire Communautaire
Author(s)	Bureau Central du Recensement (BCR), Direction de la Statistique, des Études Économiques et Démographiques (DSEED) , Ministère du Plan et de l'Aménagement du Territoire
Date	2004-07-01
Country	Chad
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Filename	TCD_DHS_2004_Questionnaire_Community_fr.pdf

Reports

Enquête Démographique et de Santé Tchad 2004 - Rapport final

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé Tchad 2004 - Rapport final
Author(s)	Bureau Central du Recensement (BCR), Direction de la Statistique, des Études Économiques et Démographiques (DSEED) , Ministère du Plan et de l'Aménagement du Territoire
Date	1998-05-01
Country	Chad
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR170/FR170-TD04.pdf

Enquête Démographique et de Santé Tchad 2004 - Rapport de synthèse

Title	Enquête Démographique et de Santé Tchad 2004 - Rapport de synthèse
Author(s)	Bureau Central du Recensement (BCR), Direction de la Statistique, des Études Économiques et Démographiques (DSEED) , Ministère du Plan et de l'Aménagement du Territoire
Date	1998-05-01
Country	Chad
Language	French
Contributor(s)	Macro International Inc.
Filename	http://www.dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR110/SR110.pdf
